Marketing Research Review

International research issue

- > Qualitative wars: Europe vs. the U.S.
- > Online methods shorten distances in international studies
- > Research in Turkey and Greece

2006 Research Panels Directory

NOVEMBER 2006

VE DEFINE PARTNERSHIP

Coming together is a beginning; keeping together is progress; working together is success. -Henry Ford

For more than 40 years, we've been constantly perfecting the art and science of qualitative and quantitative data collection, building a reputation as one of the largest and most innovative research services companies in the world. Over that time, we have won many prestigious honors. But more importantly, we've won the trust and confidence of some of the most discriminating companies and research professionals in the world.

We'd like to help you build your business. With a lifetime of experience and a dedicated staff of research professionals, providing personalized service we are your global research partner.



Schleeinger Associates The Research House

US; ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO/DOWNTOWN • CHICAGO/O'HARE • DALLAS Los Angeles • New Jersey • New York • Orlando • Philadelphia/Bala Cynwyd Philadelphia/Center City • Phoenix • San Francisco UK; Central London • Wimbledon

TOLL FREE: (USA) 866-547-3500 - (UK) +44 (0) 207 935 4979 www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

YOUR GLOBAL RESEARCH PARTNER, ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

Nobody Knows Europe Like We Do



With Research Now's European Online Panels We'll Find the People You Need

- Proprietary research-only online country panels across Europe and beyond
- Over 1 million active and highlyresponsive panelists
- Exdusively research-only panels localised to individual markets but built & run to the same aphaistent model a aross all countries
- Multi-sourced, frequently refreshed and carefully managed with strict adherence to market research industry standards
- Deeplyprofiled sub-panels (B2B, advertising and media, mobile and telecoms, financial and insurance. automotive and consumer healthcare)
- Sample-Only and Full-Service (including translations, coding and data processing)
- Dient-focused team our team works hard to deliver on your needs
- Extensive experience with online and multi-countryresearch
- Headquartered in London with an extremely diverse work force
- In touch with your data collection needs. through local US offices in San Francisco and New York

We've got the people with the answers

Constant as the help or advice t offin to -

- +1 212 997 3161 (New York)
- ମ 212 790 9598 (San Francisco) juoteଙ୍ଗesearchno:୫୳୲ଽର.com
- ww.researchnow-usa.com

RESEARCH NOW

The European Online Heldwalk and Panel Specialists

New York	1	San Francisco	1	London	1	Paris	1	Frankfurt	1	Hamburg	1	Sydney	1	Mebourne
----------	---	---------------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	---------	---	--------	---	----------

contents

techniques

- 28 You say tomato... In Europe, qualitative research projects are often handled differently than in the U.S. By Bridget Shirley and Sally Evans
- 32 Far away but up close and personal Use technology to shorten the distances of international research By Caroline Richardson
- 38 Q&A: Research in Turkey Cem Akyol, Bilesim International
- 42 Q&A: Research in Greece Anna Karadimitriou, Focus SA
- 50 Differences do matter Often overlooked but important factors for obtaining quality results from panel research By Efrain Ribeiro
- 58 Worth the effort Despite hurdles, companies are embracing panel research By Jarad Carleton

- 66 Coordinate and conquer Integrating research methods for greater insight and ROI By Andrew P. Garvin
- 72 Searching for undiscovered jewels A guide to offshoring back-office operations By Karl Feld
- 78 Hmm...let me think about that Enhancing awareness tracking studies By Norman B. Leferman

columns

- 16 Qualitatively Speaking One-on-ones put the quality in qualitative By Mark B. Palmerino
- 20 Data Use Statistical non-significance does not mean unimportant By Leeza Slessareva
- 24 By The Numbers Triple-S standard facilitates data exchange By Patrick Johnston
- 138 Trade Talk A cooperative effort on cooperation By Joseph Rydholm

departments

- 6 In Case You Missed It ...
- 8 Survey Monitor
- 10 Names of Note
- 12 Product and Service Update
- 14 Research Industry News
- 14 Calendar of Events
- 95 2006 Research Panels Directory
- 135 Index of Advertisers
- 136 Classified Ads



Publisher Emeritus Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher Evan Tweed

Editor Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager James Quirk

Directory Manager Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales Evan Tweed 651-379-6200

Lane E. Weiss 415-461-1404 REVISED SEMINAR SCHEDULE

2006

Three NEW Marketing Research Seminars:

- 207 [Integrating the Latert Technology In Qualitative Research
- 607 [Model-Building for Customer Base Analysis
- 207 | Microlaun di Marke Uny Research Simulation -Experiential Learning In a Competitive Environment

🐵 TO RECESTER 🚇

1N82

BURKE INSTIT \mathbf{FE}

SEMELAR DATES, LOCATIONS AND FILS FOR NORTH AMERICA.

101 J M BurkeInstitute.com Reserve € 800-543-8635 or A li La Ba

- © 513-684-4999
- O Fax 513-684-7733
- E-mail register@BurkeInstitute.com

For additional information or details about our seminars please contact.

In Fering (Managing Director σ visit our Website at **Durladantikus**

202 j P To hele 200 | A 2725 A Applic 207 j bi Reserve 201 (M Adieus Report

101 (Practical Marie Research \$1,225	eting	Pot Applications o Research \$1,515	ef fstærkelding	400 [Proclice][Mult Auxilysis \$2,375	harikie
Atlanta HewYork LasSegas	June 13-15 July 34-38 Aug 27-31	hiew York Bait Imore	July27-28 Od 5-4	Chicayp San Randisco Battimore	Ang8-11 Sej1 26-29 Dec5-8
Baittimõre Sain Francisco Cincinnati	Oct 2-4 How 7-9 Dec 44	Pitt jile who dotted in the second state of th	les for	des (Procline) des abisects dests fo	
10-1 Designing Life Questionna best A.S Pap Yantshop \$1,7	leg by	Chicago Baitimore	June 28-27 Sejst 28-27	Los Angeles Chicago	June 27-28 Ott 24-25
Battimore Philadelphia Ordiniviti Los Angeles	June 19-21 Aug 22-24 Oct 10 -12 Nov 28-30	Phij Adrodiskeg R Chicago Battimore	eseawdh \$1,575 June 28-27 Sejst28-27	447 [Model-Ballda Gebouer Base Analysis \$1,575 Chicksp	ng far NGS-?
10-i (Teoli & Techniqu Conducting Online R	ves dar Xenevarda \$1,5%5	Research \$15%		202 Linitary Cesto Employee & Proces Pairse Profileb Bity (s D'a la be
Sin Brindsco Chici go	July11-12 Od 28-27	Los Angeles Chica go Phi Octomer 2/1	July18-19 Nov 7-8	Ожир	Oct5-4
202 Pears Group I/ Techning \$2,475	led croter	and Loyally Resear Sin Brandsco	a \$1,525	207 [Allowbynch] Research Shawh the Learning in a Charp	-Exected to
Ordmytt Ordmytt Ordmytt Ordmytt Ordmytt	June 1344 July 25-28 Sept 12-15 Oct 24-27 Nov 28-Dec 1	Chicago 1967 Anna lysis & Ink of Ciclenser Satish Leya By Data \$1,575	Ođ 24-25 opecialna olice and	Learning in a Comp Enclosurent \$ 1050 San Prandsco	
202 Speck lised Me Skills for grout state Applications \$2,455	Hierober Deservah	Sim Prandsco Chica go	July1≫14 Oct 28-27	Plense check o site or contact the following:	
Ordniviti Ordniviti Ordniviti	June 28-29 Sept18-21 Dec 4-7	Los Angeles Chicago	July20 hiov ?	 Certificate Ro Pass Program 	-
207 Integra ling the Technology in Qual Research \$1,5%		E97 Prickey Resea Los Angeles Chicago	مع (؟ 50 June 2? Oct 28	(3,6,12 mont ⊜nhouseions	iteseninars
Cindmixti Battimore 201 (Mitting & Press	Ang2?-30 Hov7-8	401 j Dala Analysis Mariellog Researd Producedos \$1,5	a The	Combination Recommend seminar com	eci
Adition Nie Stanisch Reports \$1,775 Chicago Battimore Ordanisti	June 7-9 Aug 18-18 Oct 17-19	Chicago Entrinore San Francisco	in the second	101&5 101&9 202&2 301&6	07 03
San Prandsco	Dec∔≪	ef Dôta Analysis (2) Chiargo Sm Francisco Battimore	275 Ang1-4 Sejx18-21 Hov14-17	505 & 5 506 & 5 509 & 6 602 & 6	03 07 05

in case you missed it ...

news and notes on marketing and research



Hunger grows for organic baby food

Though it accounts for a fraction of the \$3.1 billion baby food market, sales of organic baby formula were up 19 percent from 2005, to \$6.6 million for the year ending August 12, according to ACNielsen figures reported in an October *Brandweek* article.

"Our research showed that when women are pregnant, they start looking at healthier lifestyles [and] are more open to organics," said Keri Butler, a spokeswoman at Similac, a division of Abbott Ross, Columbus, Ohio. Last February, Similac was the first national brand to launch an organic baby formula. Wal-Mart rolled out Parent's Choice this past summer. Organic food company Hain Celestial, Melville, N.Y., started shipping Earth's Best Infant Formula in October. All three brands will have marketing support, and all are targeting a desirable demo, "Yoga Mommies." a term coined in a study from Packaged Facts. New York. last February on the U.S.

infant product market. The study roll rackaged rack, New York, Jast rebrary on the 0.5. infant product market. The study examined the lifestyles of affluent 20- and 30-some-

thing moms, and estimated they spent \$8 billion in 2005 on baby-related items, excluding food.

Similac launched marketing efforts with a major focus on its Web site, similacmomsalliance.com, and has signed six high-profile women, including Olympic gold medalist Summer Sanders, as spokesmoms. "We knew we had to be relevant to their lifestyle - no TV for them," said Butler. "They make purchasing decisions more organically, through chats with peers, friends and family. The Web is central to that." The spokesmoms will each have a link at the Web site, sharing thoughts about motherhood.

Ads for Hain Celestial's Earth's Best state that its organic formula is "Patterned after breast milk," a nod to the medical community's preferred method of infant feeding. "Breast milk is the first choice for our

infant's growth - but if you choose formula, you'll feel good knowing there's an organic choice," the ad copy says.

Wal-Mart was the first - and still the only - mass merchandiser to offer a store-brand organic baby formula. Wal-Mart, not surprisingly, is trying to outsell the competition with lower prices. Wal-Mart sells a 25.7-ounce can of Parent's Choice for less than \$20; Similac sells 12.9 ounces for about \$15.

While organic foods are hot right now, the jury is still out on organic baby formula as being a healthier option to traditional baby formula. "There is no scientific data showing any significant health advantage to buying organic," said Dr. Ari Brown, a representative for the American Academy of Pediatrics, Washington.

"Organic Baby Formula Segment Growing Fast," Brandweek, October 2, 2006

Sci Fi network tests pilot online

ORGANIC

A July 22nd Wall Street Journal Online reported on the Sci Fi cable network's online testing of the pilot of an animated show. The show, *The Amazing Screw-On Head*, played on Sci Fi's Web site in the weeks before it aired on TV on July 27. Viewers were asked to fill out a survey about the show, a historical superhero adventure voiced by Paul Giamatti and David Hyde Pierce.

The network said the feedback would play a large role in whether it picked up the show as a full series. "We're asking a lot of the same questions we'd ask in a focus group," said Craig Engler, senior vice president of SciFi.com. "But instead of 10 people we can get tens of thousands of people."

This summer, the article noted, some shows took the *American Idol* voting formula to a new level: Asking Web surfers to weigh in on decisions usually made by executives, from casting choices to script input. These moves are surely promotional efforts to boost viewership but they also demonstrate a feature of the Internet that TV networks and Web companies are finding increasingly valuable: They can test concepts cheaply online and get instant feedback, without relying solely on Nielsen ratings.

"How to See a New Show Early - and Change It," Wall Street Journal Online, July 22, 2006

Survey invite wording invites trouble

A study by U.K.-based Lightspeed Research found that including the research topic in a survey invitation can increase the number of false responses in the survey.

As part of its "Research on Research" project the company investigated the influence of mentioning the actual topic of a survey in the invitation on the accuracy of the results. Respondents who were told about the topic were more likely to pretend to belong to the target group in order to receive the incentive. As part of the study they were asked to indicate which brands they knew and used. Fourteen percent of those who had been told the topic up front claimed to use brands that do not exist.

"Even the very beginning of any project, the invitation process, can significantly impact the quality of the data collected," said David Day, CEO Europe at Lightspeed Research. "Targeted invitations that provide subject matter and incentives for qualifying could cause respondents to take a survey just to receive the incentive, even if they know they do not qualify, which clearly could invalidate the entire research undertaken."

The study took a sample and divided it into two groups, demographically matched by age and gender. A non-targeted invite was sent to one group and explained that the survey would last about five minutes and respondents who completed it would win 10 entries for the monthly prize drawing. There was no mention of the questionnaire subject matter. The second group was sent a targeted invite clearly indicating that the study was looking for people who went fishing at least once a month and if they qualified and completed the survey they would receive a three-euro electronic gift voucher.

In both groups, those who met the qualifying criteria were then asked four questions regarding fishing rod brands. The list of brands was made up of 15 real brands and 10 non-existent brands. Among the group that had received the targeted invite 21 percent claimed to be aware of non-existent brands compared to 9 percent of the nontargeted group. A similar result was also shown when respondents were asked to list the brands they actually used. In the targeted invite group 14 percent of respondents claimed to use non-existent brands, compared to 5 percent of non-targeted respondents.

6 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

On the Panel Bandwagon?

Panels are hot, which means a growing number of companies are looking to build their own. There's a traffic jam of solutions out there. How do you get ahead of the clutter and focus on moving forward...reliably, safely?

Turn to the online research and panel development leaders – the experts responsible for building and managing the world renowned Harris Poll Online[®]. Whether you are looking for proprietary or industry shared panel development solutions, HISB offers its clients the experience and knowledge required for high performance panels.



Henris Interactive Service Europe any www.bisbonilite.com \$77,835,9383 infe@bisbonilite.com 9200, Henris Interactive Inc. All rights received. Other product endor company remeasured limite enteralmeets of their requestive owners. BDE 51,49,9/1 1000

survey monitor

Brother, can you spare a dime?

Americans continue to rank near the very top when it comes to being strapped for cash, according to a study by ACNielsen, Schaumburg, Ill., of consumers in 40 markets worldwide. Nearly one-quarter (22 percent) of U.S. respondents said that once they have covered their basic living expenses, they have no money left over. There is a bright spot: for



the first time since the study began in 2004, the U.S. has lost its usual top spot among countries whose consumers have no cash to spare.

The findings are from the ACNielsen Online Consumer Confidence Study, a twice-yearly global survey that gauges consumers' confidence in the economy, spending and saving patterns, and major concerns. This survey marks the fourth in the series; the first was conducted in October 2004.

The percentage of American consumers who say they have no spare cash remains the same from the last survey, conducted in November 2005, after dropping from 28 percent in the May 2005 survey. The survey also showed that Americans say they tend to funnel what spare cash they do have into savings or debt relief, rather than new clothes or expensive technology pur-

Markets with Highest Percentage of Consumers Who Have No Spare Cash

Market	Percentage with ``No Spare Cash''(a)
Portugal	23%
United States	22%
Netherlands	17%
United Kingdom	17%
Canada	16%
France	16%
Turkey	16%
Hungary	15%
Korea	15%
Germany	15%
(a) Global Average	=13%

chases. Paying off debts was claimed as the top use of spare cash (41 percent), with putting money into savings close behind at 38 percent.

"While Americans are notorious for overspending and building debt, these findings show a desire for financial responsibility when it comes to discretionary income," says John J. Lewis, president and CEO, ACNielsen U.S. "Perhaps because the idea of living from paycheck to paycheck is so prevalent, consumers who have a little extra cash would rather use it to shore up their finances than spend it right away."

This attitude makes an impact when it comes to consumers' purchases of expensive items. Americans rank second from last when it comes to spending their extra cash on new technology, with only 17 percent saying that's where their money goes. U.S. consumers also rank in the bottom 10 of all markets surveyed when it comes to spending spare cash on new clothes (26 percent) and vacations (25 percent).

"Clearly the cost of energy, particularly gasoline, and a slowing housing market are having a negative impact on the U.S. consumer's purchasing attitudes," says Lewis. "Whether this attitude will ever actually materialize in hard economic terms is yet to be seen."

The survey, which took place in June 2006 over the Internet, polled 21,779 respondents in 40 markets:

How Consumers I Spare Ca		heir
Activity	U.S.	Global Average
Paying Off Debts/ Credit Cards/Loans	41%	32%
Putting into Savings	38%	40%
Out-of-Home Entertainment	28%	33%
Home Improvements/ Decorating	27%	25%
New Clothes	26%	31%
Holidays/Vacations	25%	34%
New Technology Investing in Stocks/	17%	24%
Mutual Funds	14%	16%
Contributing to Retirement Fund	13%	11%

Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Latvia, Lithuania, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan,

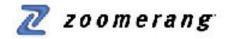
continued on page 82

Meet Nick. Zoomerang Sample Member Nº 2,487,103. He's a dad. An anthropologist. A poker player. And a sucker for coming-of-age movies. He's ready to tell you all about that—and more than 500 other aspects of his life, opinions, preferences, and tastes.



He's one of more than 2.5 million people who make up Zoomerang Sample—the fastess, smartest way to reach your target consumers with piapoint accuracy. Whether you're doing an online survey or an online focus group, with Zoomerang Sample you'll stay in rouch with the evolving tastes and preferences of your target market. So you can draw sharper insights and make more informed decisions. Just ask Nick.

For online focue groups and eample, call us now. 1(800) 310-8635 or visit us at www.zoomerang.com



names of note

Veteran pollster Warren Mitofsky died September 1 in New York of an aortic aneurysm at age 71. Credited with inventing the election day exit poll, Mitofsky later developed with fellow researcher Joseph Waksberg a way to sample households by telephone to efficiently reach people with unlisted as well as listed phone numbers. The random digit dial method now is a survey research standard. Early in his career Mitofsky worked for the U.S. Census Bureau, designing surveys that looked at poverty and other social concerns. He was executive director of CBS News election and survey unit from 1967 until 1990. When he joined CBS, political pollsters relied on house-tohouse interviews to project winners of elections in the coming days. Mitofsky developed the election projection and analysis system used by CBS News and later by a consortium of news organizations. He first conducted an exit poll in 1967 in a Kentucky governor's election for CBS News. He conducted the first national exit poll in 1972 and covered nearly 3,000 elections. In 1976 he and editors at the New York Times established a polling collaboration that became a model for

Lawrence Perlman will retire as nonexecutive chairman of the board of directors and director of *Arbitron Inc.*, New York, in the spring of 2007, at the conclusion of his current term.

Cincinnati-based Integrated Research Associates has named Jack T. Owens vice president of client service. Jack Thompson has been named project manager.

Doug Skipper joined *Information Specialists Group Inc.*, Eden Prairie, Minn., as director of field services. other such partnerships. Mitofsky left CBS News in 1990 to head Voter Research and Surveys, the first network exit poll consortium. As president and in other roles with the American Association for Public Opinion Research and the National Council of Public Polls, he led in setting survey research industry standards for best practices and disclosure and in reviewing polls' performance. In 1999 AAPOR gave him its lifetime achievement award for his "continuing concern for survey quality."

Since 2003, Mitofsky led the election-night analysis for the News Election Pool, providing exit poll results and election projections in the 2004 primaries and general election for the Associated Press and five TV networks.

Jim Robinson died in his home in Sioux Falls, S.D., on September 13 of cancer. Robinson created *Robinson & Muenster Associates*, a polling and consulting firm in Sioux Falls. An active member of CASRO, he served on the CASRO University Committee, as a CASRO board member, and as the leader of CASRO's Government & Public Affairs Committee.

Kimberly White has been named director of client development at Edison, N.J., research firm *Schlesinger Associates*.

Monroe, Mich., furniture maker *La-Z-Boy Residential* has named **Tom Zwolan** to the newly created position of director of consumer research.

InsightExpress, Stamford, Conn., has named **Molly Hislop** director of market research, AdInsights. **David Katz** has been named director, strategic business development. Olson Research Group Inc., Warminster, Pa., has named Lynn Welsh and Paul Neal principals of the company. Welsh oversees operations in the New Jersey office. Neal oversees operations in the Pennsylvania office.

Atlanta research firm *CMI* has named **Janet Patterson** and **Elaine Golding** account manager.



Patterson Golding

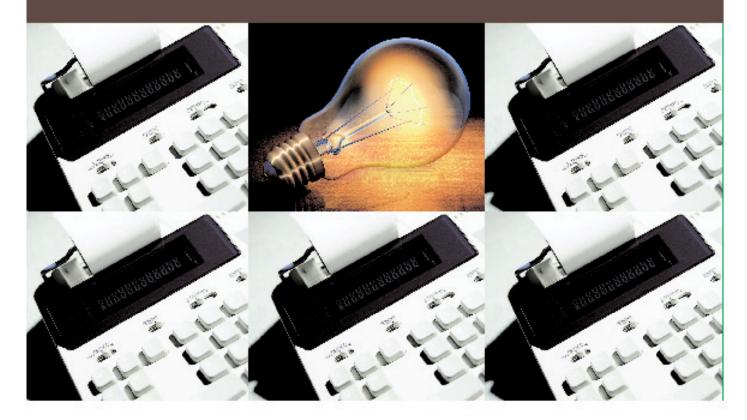
Seattle research firm *Global Market Insite Inc.* has named **Jake Sedlock** vice president of enterprise sales for North America and **Michael Allenson** vice president of syndicated research.

Andrea Mezzasalma has been appointed head of London researcher *TNS*' Internet, Television and Radio Audience Measurement sector. He will relocate from Milan to London.

Wendy McNutt has been named director of USA service delivery at the new San Francisco office of London-based *Research Now*. She is responsible for service delivery for both the San Francisco and New York offices. Also in the San Francisco office, **Tobin Bailey** has been named vice president of client development. In the New York office, **Frank Markowitz**

continued on page 93

Which of these research providers should you partner with?



Naybe you're tom between conflicting marketing concepts. Perhaps its critical to understand customers who are hard to contact. Or possibly your product's destiny is riding on research outcomes, and you have only one chance to get it right.

That's when you need to go beyond providers who are great at crunching numbers. You need a partner who also thinks strategically...who recognizes deeper lasues, develops out-of-the-ordinary solutions, and delivers critical insights. And that's what you'll discover at Beta Research – intuition, inspiration, innovation.



BEYOND THE SAME OLD THINKING

BETA RESEARCH · BETARESEARCH.COM · BRDOS & MORGAN

Please visit www.aybets.com or call us at 1-800-777-BETA. Offices in New York, Boston and Philadelphis.

product and service update

Site gathers names of fraudulent online panelists

PureSample.com is an industry-wide initiative funded by Seattle-based Global Market Insite Inc. (GMI) to protect the credibility of online market research as a valid and reliable method of data collection. PureSample.com is a public data repository of e-mail addresses associated with panelists exhibiting lowquality or fraudulent response data. It includes GMI's own database of fraudulent panelists' e-mail addresses, which have been detected via the company's countermeasures designed to combat online panel fraud.

Registered panel managers across the industry can now enter one or more e-mail addresses into the site's search engine and view each e-mail address' fraud score, as well as export a report. PureSample.com works like a credit bureau report for online panels, whereby any fraud score higher than 0 indicates that the panelist has already been reported. Panel managers can also file fraud reports for respondents with questionable credibility and search the database by email addresses to determine if other panel managers have filed fraud reports against a list of their own respondents' e-mail addresses.

Some current features include: secure access via user login for filing panelists (score-checking does not require login); filing of single or batched suspicious panelists; querying of single or batched suspicious panelists; weighting of each suspicious panelist per infraction; summary and detailed report responses.

Access is complimentary to any panel professional who wishes to add their list of fraudulent panelists to the PureSample database or assess their list of panelists against the PureSample database. For more information visit www.puresample.com.

TiVo, IRI partner to understand impact of DVRs

Alviso, Calif.-based TiVo Inc. and Information Resources Inc. (IRI), Chicago, have launched the IRI TiVo Consumer Insights Suite, comprising two new services, to help advertisers and brand marketers understand the impact digital video recorder (DVR) technology has on consumer viewing patterns and subsequent product sales, as well as to quantify the effectiveness of specific advertising campaigns and brand recognition programs in TiVo DVR households.

Additionally, the two firms are expanding their existing relationship. Utilizing second-by-second analysis and tracking it to actual consumer purchasing decisions, the expanded relationship provides viewer and consumer insights from a new national DVR research panel combined with new media and message testing capabilities to understand the evolving impact of DVRs.

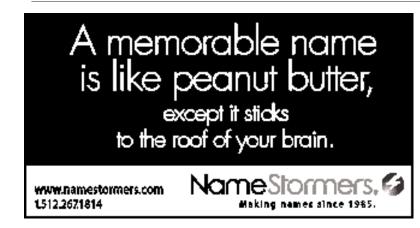
The IRI TiVo Consumer Pulse solution gives advertisers insights on the effect of DVR time-shifting behavior on sales through an opt-in panel of viewing participants throughout the U.S. The new solution identifies sales impact for individual products and brands, delivers insights on consumers being impacted, and provides information on the viewing behaviors that drive the impact. Using a national opt-in panel of TiVo homes, generic DVR homes and non-DVR homes, IRI measures brand purchases to deliver understanding of brand performance in DVR households and the impact of DVRs on product launches, brand extensions and established brands. TiVo then measures second-by-second commercial viewership in the homes with TiVo service, making it possible for brand purchase results to be traced and compared to the actual viewership of commercials.

Through the IRI BehaviorScan DVR solution, clients will be able to test specific advertising creative while simultaneously tracking the purchasing behavior of TiVo households and compare that with generic DVR and non-DVR households within the same market. Advertisers can benefit from the split-test environment by determining how to execute different advertising plans based on what is most actionable and relevant to their target audience. Advertisers and media buyers will also be able to experiment with media, mix and creative strategies. For more information visit http://us.infores.com.

Industry org studies GLBT travel preferences

The Travel Industry Association has

continued on page 86



12 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006



Focus Pointe Global

















www.focuspointeglobal.com

US FACILITIES

Atlanta Bala Cynwyd Boston Chicago Dallas Los Angeles New Jersey New Jersey New York Philadelphia San Francisco

EURÓPEAN FACILITIES Frankfurt London Paris

PLUS Worldwide Fielding in 70+ Countries

ONE WORLD. ONE CALL.

Worldwide eMail: onecall@focuspointeglobal.com

Calls from the US: 888,873.6287 Calls from outside the US: +44 (0) 20.7908.6600





research industry news

News notes

A September 19, 2006, Associated Press story reported that an employee of a company that conducted campaign polls for President Bush, Sen. Joe Lieberman and other political candidates pleaded guilty to making up poll results. Darryl Hylton pleaded guilty before U.S. District Judge Janet C. Hall to one count of conspiracy to commit wire fraud. The company, Guilford, Conn.-based **DataUSA**, is now known as **Viewpoint USA**.

Hylton admitted that he conspired to falsify survey and polling results to meet deadlines or other requirements that DataUSA otherwise could not meet. He also admitted that he directed other DataUSA employees to falsify results in a variety of ways, including changing demographic information, such as gender, to satisfy client requirements.

Hylton faces up to five years in prison and a fine of up to \$250,000 when he is sentenced on Dec. 11.

His plea came two weeks after Tracy Costin, the company's owner, pleaded guilty to the same charge. As part of her plea agreement, Costin agreed to repay \$82,732 to unidentified clients for 11 jobs between June 2002 and May 2004.

According to a federal indictment, Costin told employees to alter poll data, and managers at the company told employees to "talk to cats and dogs" when instructing them to fabricate the surveys.

Prosecutors say in some instances all survey answers were fabricated or surveys were completed after the respondent being interviewed had hung up the phone.

An FBI affidavit from 2004 in support of a search warrant quotes a supervisor of the company estimating that 50 percent of the data sent to Bush's campaign was falsified. FBI Special Agent Jeff Rovelli, who wrote the affidavit, said in an interview with the Associated Press that investigators were not able to verify the claim related to Bush because that data was not located and analyzed.

The company primarily did internal polls for candidates rather than the type widely quoted in the news media, authorities said.

Boston research firm DiscoverWhy Inc. has changed its name to Reactions & Opinions Inc.

M/A/R/C Research, Irving, Texas, has launched a research industry blog, authored by Merrill Dubrow, M/A/R/C president and CEO, at www.marcresearchblog.com.

The Media Rating Council has fully accredited New York-based Scarborough Research's core syn-

Calendar of Events November-December

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual fall education conference on November 8-10 at the Sheraton Wild Horse Pass Hotel, Scottsdale, Ariz. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

IIR will hold its European market research event on November 13-16 at the Riverbank Park Plaza Hotel in London. For more information visit www.iirusa.com. ESOMAR will hold a conference on panel research on November 27-29 at the Hotel Arts Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on researching the telecommunications industry on November 29-December 1 at the Hotel Arts Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain. For more information visit www.esomar.org. dicated services: the 75 Top-Tier Local Market Studies and the Multi-Market Study, beginning with the 2006 product year. The full accreditation status covers Scarborough's syndicated data collected via telephone, consumer booklet and television diary. Additionally, PRIME NExT, Scarborough's proprietary data analysis software, has been fully accredited for the core syndicated services.

Acquisitions/transactions

Netherlands-based **VNU Group B.V.** has agreed to sell its 34.3 percent stake in **Solucient**, an Evanston, Ill., information products company serving the health care industry, to the Thomson Corporation, which is acquiring 100 percent of Solucient. Terms were not disclosed.

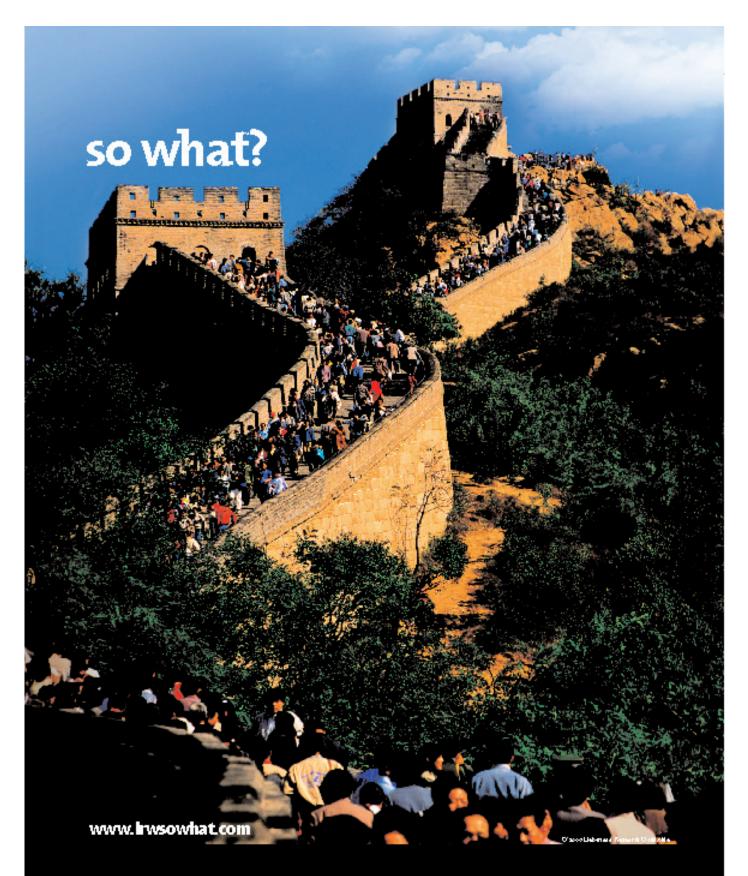
Media research firm **Outsell Inc.,** Burlingame, Calif., has acquired London-based media analysis firm **Electronic Publishing Services Ltd.** (EPS). David Worlock, founder and chairman of EPS, will serve as chief research fellow of the new organization. All members of the EPS team will be retained.

San Antonio-based marketing firm Harte-Hanks Inc. has acquired Boston tech research firm AberdeenGroup Inc. The boards of directors of both Harte-Hanks and AberdeenGroup have approved the transaction. Harte-Hanks AberdeenGroup offices and analysts will remain in Boston.

J.D. Power and Associates, Westlake Village, Calif., has acquired Automotive Resources Asia (ARA), a market strategy and information firm. Terms of the transaction were not disclosed. ARA maintains offices in Beijing, Shanghai and Bangkok.

continued on page 90

14 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006



The writing is on the wall. so what? Find the impact at Invsowhat.com



Tuning Indgit Into Impacts

By Mark B. Palmerino

One-on-ones put the quality in qualitative

Although many people immediately think of focus groups when they think of qualitative research, there is another approach that may be better suited to delving deep into issues. In-depth one-on-one interviews, conducted through various media, offer greater value than focus groups, and their benefits should be considered whenever qualitative results are needed.

One-on-one interviews can uncover the best thinking of every respondent without the drawbacks of group dynamics. In a typical focus group, a few of the respondents do most of the talking. Even if an adept moderator can help smooth out this imbalance, it's difficult to prevent group-think bias as a result of a few individuals monopolizing the conversations.

With one-on-one interviews, good or bad ideas from one respondent do not influence the thoughts of any other respondent; this alone increases the quality of the information obtained. In-depth interviewing is also designed to elicit the whys behind respondents' reactions. Skilled interviewers are trained to probe into people's thought processes to obtain a clearer understanding of exactly what respondents mean by their answers without leading them to a particular conclusion. This kind of probing is difficult – not to mention clumsy – to accomplish systematically for each participant of a focus group.

Twice the information

Researchers can obtain at least twice the amount of information per respondent in an in-depth interview than in a typical focus group. In a standard, eight-person, 90-minute focus group, there are nine people (eight participants plus moderator) sharing the floor. On average, therefore, each respondent is allotted 10 minutes of talk time across those 90 minutes (90 minutes divided by nine people).

The cost of a focus group of this type is about \$6,000. That number includes everything: recruiter, moderator, participant stipend, food, facility, report write-up and the cost of getting a few observers to the Editor's note: Mark Palmerino is a research director and partner at the Center for Strategy Research in Boston. He can be reached at 617-451-9500 or at mbp@csr-bos.com.

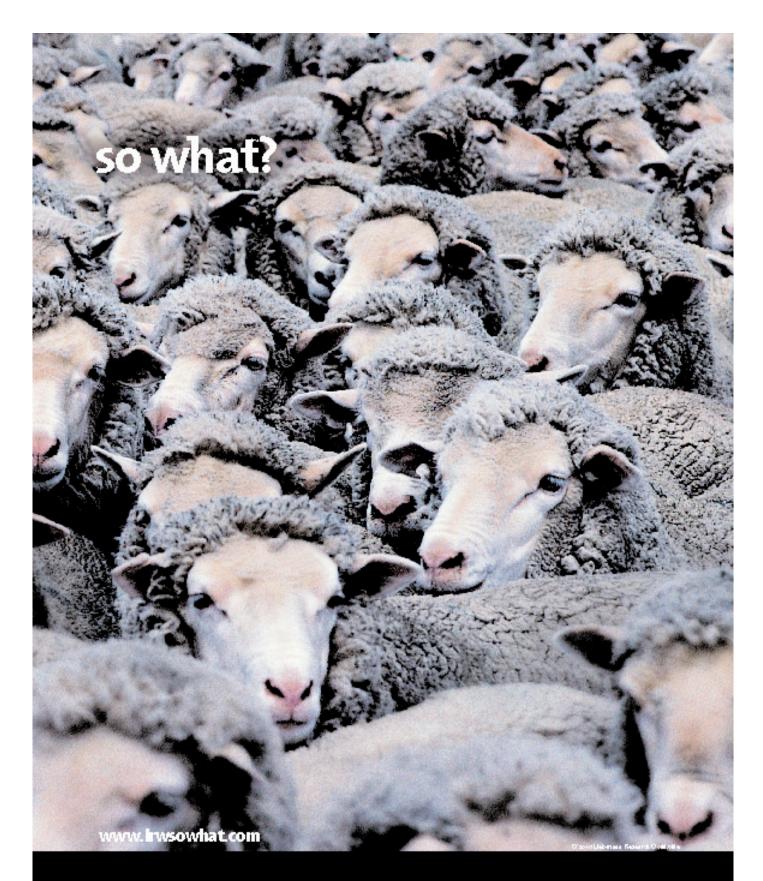
event. Divide 80 minutes of participant talk time (the moderator doesn't count) into the \$6,000 expense, and your cost per respondent minute in this case is \$75 (\$6,000/80).

However, if a typical in-depth interview runs 30 minutes and costs between \$400-\$500, (including recruiting, interviewing, participant stipend and reporting), the cost per respondent minute is in the range of \$16 to \$25. The big difference results from the amount of time the respondent spends talking, which is typically about 20 to 25 of those 30 minutes in an in-depth phone interview.

Thus, when considering the cost per respondent minute, in-depth interviews can provide much greater value.

Rich database

In-depth interviews capture all the



You want to clone your best customer: so what? Find the impact at Invsowhat.com



Tuning Indgit Into Impoch

relevance and salience of qualitative information of focus groups. Every word the respondent speaks can be taped, transcribed and used in multiple ways. Well-trained coders can go beyond surface answers and produce a rich database that generates analyst reports, identifies broad themes and produces a body of knowledge of the range and depth of reactions.

In-depth interviews allow a much more representative approach than a focus group setting. In fact, with the small number of focus group participants, it is even more important to carefully select the respondents so that they represent the marketplace as accurately as possible. Yet focus groups, by their very nature, are far more constrained by location and time than other media used for oneon-one interviews.

Often, the logistics of recruiting and running several focus groups in multiple locations unduly complicate and lengthen the research process. Enticing prospective participants out of their home or office to a strange location is much more difficult, time-consuming and expensive than inviting them to take part in interesting conversational research over the phone. While it is often necessary to ply focus group participants with food and money in return for two hours of their time, these same participants will engage in a targeted 15-20-minute phone conversation often for no incentive whatsoever.

Optimally suited

One-on-one interviews are ideal when looking for detailed information on topics that people are unlikely to openly talk about in front of others or when testing concepts that may be difficult to understand and participants may not want to demonstrate ignorance in a public setting. When conducting research with the following audiences, for example, one-onones can offer advantages over focus groups:

• investors - when researching

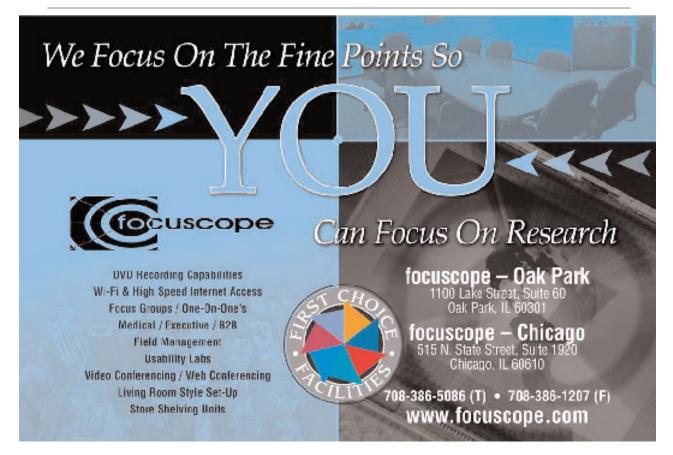
financial products and services, survey participants are often reluctant to discuss their financial position in front of a group;

• executive/C-level individuals – often will not consider focus group participation and have limited time to devote to research;

• employees – are often reluctant to speak freely in front of co-workers and/or management observers.

More value

If the true goal of research is more insight from each respondent, then the value received from in-depth one-on-one interviews when compared to focus groups is significantly greater. One-on-one interviewing can double or triple the number of minutes that the respondent is talking. Further, the research investment is more cost-effective, since more of the research budget is used to elicit information from each and every respondent rather than for other incidental costs of hosting a focus group. **Q**



18 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

www.quirks.com



It's not the wood.

DD

It's the carver.

Gathering raw data is one thing. But shaping it into insightful analysis and actionable results is quite another: DDWIs a worldwkie leader in customized market research, using outling-edge approaches to reveal the diverse preferences of consumer and business targets. Top global companies put their critical marketing issues in our hands because of DDWs precision research skills combined with a keen marketing sense.

Data Development Worldwide

Knew Mere. Recent research approaches feeling uninspired? Give DDWM anaging Director Chip Lister a call at 212,633.T100 to discuss how we can develop a one-of-a Mind approach for your market research. We invite you to sign up for our free e-news updates at knowmore gdatadw.com

www.clutuciva.com New York Albuny Orlando Ohicago Kaneue Otty Gan Francieco Long Beach

Statistical non-significance does not mean unimportant

Statistical testing is a standard practice in market research, with statistically significant findings routinely used to draw conclusions and guide business decisions. However, not all statistically significant results are meaningful. Statistical significance is guaranteed, given a large enough sample. Statistical non-significance does not necessarily mean "unimportant" as it may be an artifact of the small sample size. Thus, exclusive focus on statistical testing can lead to incorrect conclusions and poorly-informed business decisions.

As an illustration consider two companies that are testing if consumers' interest in a new product is different across geographic regions. Company A has ample funding and is able to conduct a large-scale study. Company B has very limited funding and thus conducts a similar yet small-scale study. As a result, Company A obtains statistically significant differences across regions, while Company B does not. Based on the statistically significant findings, Company A concludes that there are important differences in consumer interest and develops and launches regionally-specific products accordingly. Company B, on the other hand, concludes that there are no important regional variations in interest and launches the same product across regions.

Which company has made the right business decision? Unfortunately, statistical testing alone does not provide us the answer. What is needed is a way of knowing if the differences both companies found across regions are important and meaningful to business (and not just statistically significant). This is where the concepts of effect size and power are vital.

Magnitude of the difference

The effect size provides information on the magnitude of the difference between conditions. One straightforward way of obtaining an effect size is to compare the average of one condition to the average of another condition. For example, the implications are clear when we know that one advertisement results on average in 10 percent more sales Editor's note: Leeza Slessareva is a statistician based in Mountain View, Calif. She can be reached at es4020@albany.edu.

than the other advertisement. However, the interpretation of the results is not always so straightforward. Consider a study with the goal of comparing how two products are liked by consumers. The study uses a 10-point scale, where 0 indicates extreme disliking and 10 indicates extreme liking. The results from the study show that one product is rated on average a 6 and the other product is rated on average a 7. Is this one-point difference in liking between the two products small or large and what is the impact of this difference on business?

Effect size indices go beyond comparing averages of different conditions. Many effect sizes are not dependent on a scale used in a study and thus results across studies using different scales can be compared. Effect sizes can usually be expressed in percentages from 0

McMillionResearch

America **trusts** telephone experience

It's a fact! Across America, McWillion Research is the trusted source for consumer research and data collection. For 25 years, America's top companies, associations and government agencies have counted on our experience and services to reach their most important decisions.

HEADQUARTERS

1012 Kanataha Boulevard, East Charleston, West Virginia 25301 (304) 343-9650 / (800) 969-9235 www.momilfionresearch.com jinace@momilfionresearch.com Complete Online Panel Services

125-Station Web/CATL Center

CfMC/Sawtooth Software

Leading Edge Technology and Data Storage

Dedicated 24/7 Project Management

Physician and Executive Interviewing

Tracking and Qustomer Satisfaction Surveys

Jury Selection Surveys and Mock Trials

Two Focus Study and Multipurpose Facilities



HOW OFFEREIG OFFIC Web-OAT / Version 7.7 percent to 100 percent, with larger values indicating a more robust difference that is likely to have a substantial impact on business. Past research as well as linking effect size information with financial info (e.g., sales) will allow you to determine what effect size can be expected and the impact it will have on business.

Power is important

The focus of studies is usually on finding a significant difference, yet power is usually not considered. Power is very important as it is an indication of the probability of a study detecting a significant difference between conditions when the difference actually exists. Incorrectly concluding that different conditions (e.g., advertisements, products, regions) produce similar outcomes can be costly for business. Power ranges from 0 to 1, with values close to 1 indicating stronger power. Power is directly related to sample size, with larger sample size leading

to higher power. As a rule of thumb, it is advisable to have power of at least .80 to .90. Power over .90 is not necessary for most research.

The desired level of power and what constitutes a meaningful effect size should be agreed upon prior to any study as these two pieces of information determine the sample size needed for the study. Once the study is completed, effect size and power need to be calculated to validate a priori assumptions about power and effect size. Statistical packages make such computations available with the click of a button.

Cramer's V (for categorical data) and eta-squared (for continuous data) are among common and easyto-interpret effect size indices. Cramer's V and eta-squared range from 0 to 1 with larger values indicating a stronger impact of the results on business. For easier interpretation, the values could be converted to percentages by multiplying them by 100. As an illustration, consider the study on product liking discussed earlier. If eta-squared is equal to 2 percent, this would suggest that the one-point difference between the products (an average liking of 6 for one product and an average liking of 7 for another product) is not meaningful and unlikely to have business impact. Conversely, if eta-squared is found to be 30 percent, the business implication is that the one-point difference in product liking has a potential to impact the business and thus the product with a higher liking score should be selected for production.

Past research and knowledge of the research phenomena aid in determining what effect size can be expected and what impact it will have on business. As a rule of thumb, if a study investigates the relationship between attitudes and behavior, eta-squared below 20 percent is usually considered weak, while eta-squared above 50 percent represents a strong relationship.

Once the study is completed, power and effect size should be cal-

The Premier Professional Development Program For Researchers Worldwide

PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING RESEARCH An Online Certificate Course

PROVETLES OF MARKETING RESEARCH is a rigorous self-study training program based upon the Marketing Research Core Body of Knowledge (MRCBOK^{®)}). Delivered via the Internet, the program allows you to progress at your own pace, sugmented by consultations with your assigned coach-memory, spon reques a

The PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING RESEARCH course has become the research profession's highest quality, most valued, and most widely-supported educational program on the fundamentals of marketing research.







Marketing, Research Association.

For more information or to register for the course, go to www.principlesofmarketingresearch.org e-mail Bob.Wells@gactr.uga.edu, or call +1-706-542-6692

22 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

www.quirks.com

able 1		
	Small Effect Size	Large Effect Size
High Power	Cell 1 Evaluate if the difference between conditions will have meaningful impact on business	Cell 2 May be be able to use a smaller sample size in future similar studies
w Power	Cell 3 There are no meaningful differences between conditions	Cell 4 Increase sample size

culated and reported. They will help with interpretation of the results and aid in the design of future studies.

Table 1 provides suggestions based on the power and effect sizes found in a study. Cell 1 shows that if power is high but effect size is small, practical implications of the findings should be carefully considered. Cell 2 shows that if power is high and effect size is large, a smaller sample size should be considered for similar future studies. Cell 3, with small effect size and low power, demonstrates that there are no meaningful differences between conditions. Finally, Cell 4 shows that if power is low but effect size is large, there may be meaningful findings but the sample size used in the study is too small and needs to be increased before any recommendations could be provided.

Not sufficient

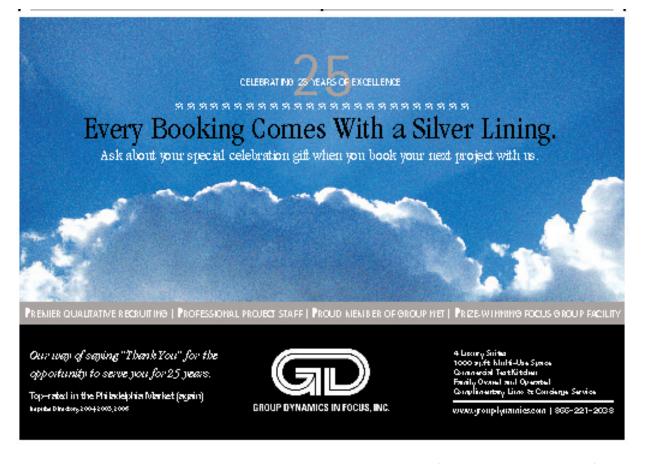
To conclude, information from statisical significance testing is necessary but is not sufficent. Statistical significance does not provide information about the impact of the significant result on business. This should be evaluated using an effect size index (e.g., eta-squared). Desired alpha levels, power and what constitutes a meaningful effect size should be considered prior to any study as they determine the sample size needed. Finally, power and effect size should be calculated and evaluated once the study is completed to evaluate pre-study assumptions and aid in interpretation of practical implications of the results.

References

Abelson, R. (1997). "On the Surprising Longevity of Flogged Horses: Why There is a Case For the Significance Test." Psychological Science, vol. 8 (1), 12-15. Cohen, J. (1992). "A Power Primer." Journal of Psychological Bulletin, vol. 112 (1), 155-159. Cohen, J. (1990). "Things I Have Learned

(So Far)." American Psychologist, vol. 45 (12), 1304-1312.

Kirk, R. (1996). "Practical Significance: A Concept Whose Time Has Come." Educational and Psychological Measurement, vol. 56 (5), 746-759. Shrout, P. (1997). "Should Significance Tests Be Banned?" Psychological Science, vol. 8 (1), 1-2.



www.quirks.com

By Patrick Johnston

Triple-S standard facilitates data exchange

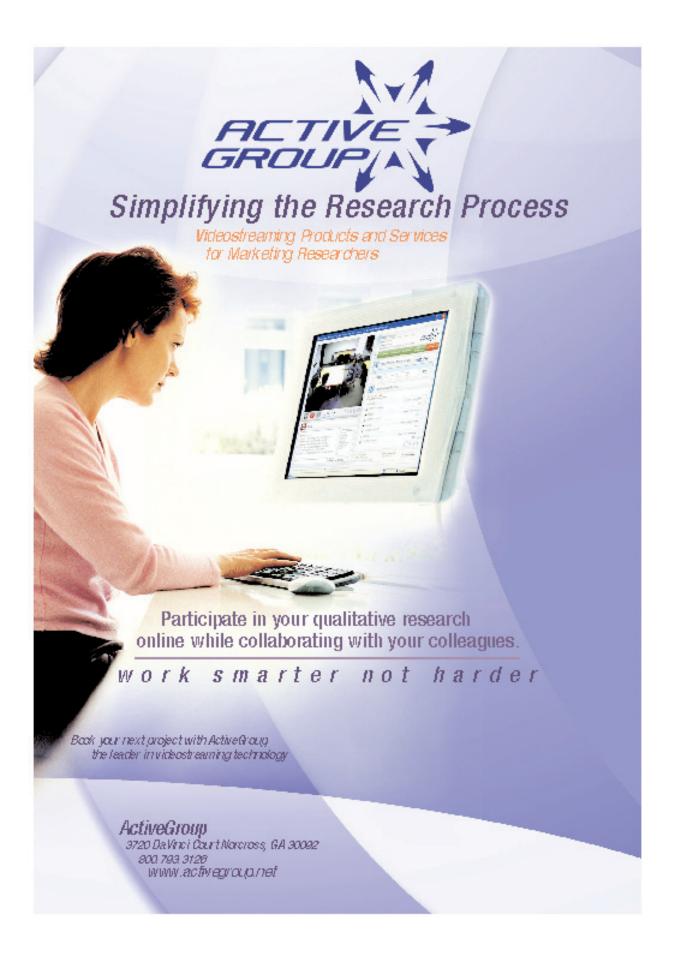
Transferring survey research data between competing software packages has, until recently, been among the more time-consuming and costly tasks of the data processing professional. While software developers have ensured that their own products work well together, little attention has been paid to integrating these products with other software developed both inside and outside of the survey research industry. Given a number of recent trends and developments in information technology, this now poses less of a problem than it once did. Open standards, the expanding role of the Internet, and a desire to integrate data stores across the organization have all hastened the call for interoperability.

The most obvious and immediate need for integration is within the survey research industry itself. If a developer's Web or CATI data collection package can export directly to the software they developed to create crosstabulations, why would a prospective or existing client want to look beyond this solution? Setting aside the developer's interest in keeping users under its own software umbrella, several good reasons can be offered: the merit of competing products under consideration, the ability of these products to be integrated with software outside the research industry and their cost vis-à-vis other alternatives. While export and import programs may have been written in certain situations, a more comprehensive solution was needed to allow these disparate products to interface with one another.

Fortunately, a solution now exists which allows competitive software products to exchange data with one another: the Triple-S standard. The U.K.-based Triple-S Group (www.triple-s.org) is a vendor-neutral organization which espouses open standards and is backed by the Association of Survey Computing (ASC). Defined as a "means of transferring the key elements of entire surveys between different survey software packages across various Editor's note: Patrick Johnston is president of Vista Research Services Inc., Chicago. He can be reached at patj@vista-rs.com.

hardware and software platforms," the Triple-S standard has been adopted by over 50 companies worldwide that develop market research software. Implementers include well-known companies such as CfMC, Voxco, Global Market Insite (GMI) and Pulse Train. These implementers recognize the current trend towards allowing software to work together collaboratively. By design, it is relatively easy for software houses to write export and import programs to support the Triple-S standard. (The Triple-S specification can be downloaded directly from the Triple-S Web site, www.triple-s.org/sssdown.htm).

The most recent specification, Triple-S XML 2.0, makes use of the Extensible Markup Language (XML). Developed by members of the World Wide Web Consortium (www.w3.org), XML is now in wide use as a means to deliver



Simplicity



Life can be simpler One call or email and all our facilities are at your disposal, providing all that you request easily, effortlessly, impeccably. And we offer multi-city discounts.

www.FirstChoiceFacilities.net 888-FCF-BIDS (IIII-431-449)



Adanta – Superior Research, No. * Boston – Focas on Banton Chicago/Cock Park – Focuscoye, Inc. La Angele/Orange County – Trotte Americaton Maulert Raesarch New York – Pocusities, inc. * Fallodephix – J. Rechaer Anasolaton, I San Francisco – Meischmen Field Raesarch, Inc. Seattle – The Climons Research Group * Tango – Superior Research Washington IPC/Balamore – Neuron Mariant Research structured content over the Internet. Many industries, including our own, are also adopting XML as their markup language of choice for structured documents. As a result, outputs from the research industry's Triple-S XML standard can more easily be integrated with other corporate data and systems. A number of MR software developers are going beyond the Triple-S standard by building other unique features of their software around XML, thus allowing for even greater integration with other products.

Two different types of data are output with the standard Triple-S specification: the metadata and the case data. The metadata is often described as "data about the data" and it is this data which is "marked up" using XML. It includes elements such as a survey's title, the names assigned to questions/variables, question text, response text and variable types. Along with the Triple-S metadata, case data is provided and, simply put, this data contains the actual answers to the survey. Triple-S case data is usually in fixed, ASCII format with one record per respondent. A recent enhancement to the standard allows for case data to be in comma-separated file format (CSV).

Future seat

By adopting software standards such as Triple-S, the MR industry ensures itself a future seat at the table of corporate decision makers. Beyond the interoperability of packages that handle survey research data, we are increasingly being asked to integrate our data stores with other business functions such as operations and finance. With XML complementing and, in some cases replacing, traditional databases, the most recent XML specification of Triple-S looks especially promising. Our ability to integrate MR data with other departmental data should enable us to move lock step with other business units well into the 21st century.

^{26 |} Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006



The Moment You Stop Learning, You Stop Leading.

Maritz Research.

Maritz Research uses innovative tools and techniques that help our clients understand their customers and ultimately achieve better results. While some firms are happy to just diagnose the problem, Maritz goes well hayond that. Our goal is to provide keen insight. Answer the hardest questions. Help you address your toughest research problems.

We help you improve performance by understanding customer choice, experience, and loyalty. But dor't take our word for it. Learn how in our thought leading publication. *The Remarch Report*, and you'll see why it is so widely used across the industry.

Ask for your free subscription today at www.maritzresearch.com/researchreport. or call (877) 4 MARITZ.



Official sponsor of the American Madaeting Association

You say tomato...

research projects now require fieldwork in one or more of the major markets in Western Europe. Increasingly, U.S. qualitative companies are forging international links and overseas partnerships with European agencies to accommodate this demand. All too often, European projects create huge anxiety – everything from travel scheduling and terrorist threats to coping with cultural diversity and language, as well as the perplexing array of public,

In Europe, qualitative research projects are often handled differently than in the U.S. religious and private holidays, etc.

growing number of American qualitative

The biggest frustration for European fieldworkers is learning to cope with the continual U.S. client pressure for daily updates on respondent profiles and the difficulty of obtaining this information from European agencies not used to such fast-

Editor's note: Bridget Shirley and Sally Evans are joint managing directors of The Research House, London. They can be reached at bridget@researchhouse.co.uk and sally@researchhouse.co.uk, respectively. moving, instant-feedback-demanding American ways. The cliché of Americans moving much faster than "slower" Europeans is all too often encountered when trying to apply tried, tested and trusted domestic qualitative project management procedures and service standards to international projects. So why is everything so different in Europe when it comes to project management of qualitative focus groups?

Different history

Well, for a start, America and Europe have a different market research history. Qualitative research in America can broadly trace its origins and growth back to the quantitative model where systems, structures and procedures were much more rigid and formalized right from the beginning. There was always more of everything - more markets, greater sample sizes, bigger budgets and larger business strategies to satisfy. Consequently, a more consistent domestic model developed with the earlier use of databases, in-house phone rooms and a plentiful choice of efficient facilities.

In Europe, qualitative research developed much more independently and fluidly with closer links to planning, creative understanding and experimental psychology. The result is a much more diverse and eclectic European model with greater informality, variety and recruitment style across cultures and within individual markets. Europe lacks the standardization and consistency that most Americans expect to find in their domestic marketplace. There are now some excellent agencies and an increasingly wide choice of efficient facilities in Europe. But there are also some truly terrible ones.

Tales of woe

All U.S. international researchers have their tales of woe and dreadful experiences. And with each difficult or disastrous focus group experience in Europe, their anxiety increases. What they seek are the comfort levels that they find at home; American procedures within European cultural diversity.

In examining the differing history of focus groups in America and Europe, one of the biggest variations is in the use of databases for qualitative recruitment. In the U.S., recruitment via databases is a mature and accepted methodology. Respondent databases and the use of in-house phone rooms in one form or other have been standard since the arrival of computer technology. In Europe, their use is very much in its infancy and indeed many are still a subject of much methodological controversy. Many European agencies remain reluctant to embrace the new technologies. Many European respondents are suspicious of the process. A confident infrastructure is only just arriving.

Effectively, much European recruitment is a generation behind America and has its feet firmly rooted in old, traditional ways. The majority of European qualitative recruitment is still done using these established methods – little black books, "cardigan" recruiters, Rolodex addresses and face-to-face or tele-



phone contacts. Purists can sometimes frown upon even e-mail communication with respondents.

All in all, European recruitment can be much more covert, protective and limiting. Recruiters "guard" their contacts and agencies will often avoid asking awkward questions of their fieldwork suppliers for fear of upsetting them. There are greater levels of timidity and nervousness when booking out projects. Many agencies use external freelance recruiters who are less easy to monitor and who can afford to be very selective about which respondents they will or won't recruit.

By contrast, the American system is much more overt, accountable and easier for clients to monitor and track. There is a much more businesslike approach in America – faster, more efficient and more consistently procedural in all ways. Much of the recruitment is done in in-house phone rooms where conversations can be openly monitored and respondents re-screened. Accountability is easier to track and monitor in the U.S.

Longer screeners

Another reflection of this can be seen with U.S. versus European screeners. American screeners are generally longer (nine to 10 pages), more complex and intensive. European screeners are generally shorter (three to four pages) with many more openended questions - once again more suited to the more traditional interviewing approach. European agency personnel often describe U.S.-generated screeners as obsessive. It is quite common in Europe to hear agencies apologizing to their recruiters for the length of U.S. screeners: "Sorry it's so long but it's another blockbuster from America." Their American clients would, of course, simply describe themselves as being justifiably meticulous - an approach all the more necessary in overseas markets where respondent quality can be so variable and project costs so much higher than in the U.S. Quality of

The Right Conjoint Tools

Every conjoint project requires the **RIGHT** tools for the job. Sawtooth Software responds with THREE conjoint packages:

ACA (Adaptive Conjoint Analysis)

- Adaptive computer/Web interview
- Excellent for studies with large number of attributes
- Solves "information overload" that plagues many full-profile studies

CBC (Choice-Based Conjoint)

- Computer-administered interview
- Full-profile choice questions are realistic and natural to answer
- Specifically for pricing research
- For brand-specific demand curves, and other two-way interactions

CVA (Conjoint Value Analysis)

- Create paper-and-pencil/Web conjoint surveys
- Develop and analyze a variety of full-profile conjoint designs

Tool up with conjoint products from Sawtooth Software. Call for information and a demo disk.



customer service and client satisfaction seem to be much more part of the American business psyche. Europeans, by contrast, focus very much more on quality of life. Hence the difference in pace.

Another difference involves respondent confidence. In America, respondents (whether medical, business-to-business or consumer) have been in focus group databases for years. Most have had good experiences with research - comfortable facilities, big incentives, interesting sessions. So much so that referrals are a major component of agency databases in the U.S. Good focus group research experiences have created a culture of confidence in focus group methodology and mutual respect. Once again, in Europe the whole industry is much more fragmented and diverse. Yes, there are now some agencies following the U.S. model and building up a similar rapport with respondents. Yes there are some excellent viewing facilities where respondents enjoy their experience. But the covert nature traditional methods of European recruitment, the suspicion of both researchers and respondents of databases (as sales rather than research tools) and a general reluctance to see respondents as a sustainable resource means that there is much too much variation.

As before, there is the very, very good but also the very, very bad – poorly recruited samples, low turnouts and inadequate focus group experiences all around. No wonder European projects create high stress levels for U.S. clients. They want the certainty and guarantees of quality and service that they find in their tried and trusted home market agencies. They want no unpleasant surprises.

Settling down

Happily, the unpredictability of European project management is gradually settling down with the arrival in Europe of several of the large U.S. qualitative service agencies, who have responded to client demands for the same consistent project management procedures in

^{30 |} Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

Europe that they expect in America.

Many U.S. clients can see the advantages of a one-stop shop through which all their project bids can be coordinated. More significantly, there is a new generation of international project managers in European who are familiar with the high service expectations of U.S. clients commissioning overseas research and are able to provide an effective European bridge to carefully guide clients and their projects through the cultural diversity and higher costs of carrying out focus groups in Europe while at the same time fulfilling U.S. procedural expectations and making sure that the project is successfully completed.

A key element in the formation of this strong, effective European bridge has to be the adoption of a set of best practices so that the commissioning client knows what to expect in Europe and is aware of aspects of the project planning which may need adjustment in different countries. Examples of guidance may include lead times and deadlines, market and facility selection, language and translation issues and specific specialties and conditions. The most effective way of running pan-European projects is to seek input from local suppliers and accept their guidance where appropriate.

Great communication

Conducting successful international focus groups requires a great deal of social and cultural understanding. Key to the success of any project is great communication between client and agency as well as a thorough understanding of the local markets involved. Many agencies now have a best practices guide, so that challenges faced in certain European markets can be appreciated. Some U.S. clients may know, for instance, that over-recruiting for groups in Europe is not standard practice; others welcome advice on local recruitment policies. Some agencies feel it best to advise that most Europeans do not speak English to the level required for

groups/IDIs. Many European cities become ghost towns during the summer months and successful recruiting can be a real challenge at these times. Either way, a guide to best practices in Europe issued to the client up front by the agency can be invaluable in avoiding misunderstandings and assumptions about local markets.

To get the most from research projects out of U.S. settings, one must

have an open mind and an aptitude for embracing the unknown. People from different cultures and countries behave differently. It is not a United States of Europe: one cannot and should not assume that all Europeans behave like Americans. Ultimately, the most successful and rewarding projects are those where clients have embraced the differences and applied a good dose of common sense and cultural understanding.



INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AWARDS²³ STEVIED AWARD 2006 WINNER

marketingusa@lesearch-int.com www.iesearch-int.com

Far away but up close and personal

It has been said that the U.K. is a hothouse for new and innovative research techniques and methods. Agencies and clients alike are often experimenting with new approaches, particularly when it comes to conducting qualitative research. Coupled with this, new methods of disseminating research findings are being explored, with the aim of avoiding the "death by PowerPoint" approach. However, when it comes to transposing this onto the international arena, it can be a different story.

For research projects which span continents and involve many different countries, it can be difficult to encourage this same innovative approach in research techniques and methods of dissemination.

Research projects requiring insight from across the globe are usually highly strategic pieces, with many stakeholders (who are often scattered around the world). Using unproven, innovative approaches for high-value projects of this nature can be seen as risky. After all, you know what you will get out of running a series of focus groups and you need buy-in from all parties involved. There is also the view that budgets can't withstand giving free rein to creativity when conducting qualitative research internationally.

However, there is a strong case for harnessing and nurturing this creativity and it shouldn't simply stop at a domestic level. While focus groups and in-depth interviews can work for certain research needs, we could be in danger of not only succumbing to death by

PowerPoint but also death by focus group!

We are now seeing a change in clients' research needs and an interest in taking consumer insight one step further. It's not simply enough to understand what people say they feel about new products and services. There is now a much greater focus on investigating consumers' daily lives - their routines, their frustrations, their "inspiration points," their aspira-

tions - to understand how our clients can develop desirable products and services. This is not something that can be easily done through a series of focus groups or other traditional qualitative research. It needs to go much deeper than that, to the subliminal level.

Many have adapted to these changes and embraced them when



By Caroline Richardson

Editor's note: Caroline Richardson is project account director at Nunwood, a U.K. research firm. She can be reached at carolinerichardson@nunwood.com.

Use technology to

of international

research

shorten the distances





Aboutus

- EFG is the U.S. sales and coordination. office of the Paris-based MV2 Group, one of the European leaders in international market research
 - EFG puts its European. research network and knowhow at your disposition
 - EFG is certified ISO 9002 since 1995.
 - EFG is based in New York.

QUANTITATIVE FIELDWORK

FACE TO FACE

- Door-to-door
- Business location interviews
- In-the-street interviews
 Mail intercept

- CAPI
 9500 Interviewers throughout Europe

TELEPHONE

- EUROCALL[®]: European phone center in Paris with 510 CATI/CAWI stations (predictive dialing).
 Local phone capacities in each European country.
 Native speakers in all locations.

Need to conduct quantitative or qualitative fieldwork in EUrope? EFG WILL DO IT FOR YOU!

QUALITATIVE FIELDWORK

- Focus groups.
- In-depth Interviews
- Creative research
- Semiological analysis
- Video transmission (Focus Vision™)

8TATE OF-THE-ART FACILITIES*

- 27 locations throughout Europe Facilities with one-way mirrors and/or video connections
 Bilingual moderators
 Simultaneous translation

*U.S. Standards

AND MORE ...

- WEB SURVEYS (full research, recruiting...)
- MYSTERY SHOPPING
- SPECIAL UNITS DEDICATED TO:
 - Healthcare
 - E to B
 - Banking/Finance
 - Automotive/Transport
 - Sports 8, Entertainment

EFG also covers Middle Bast, South Bast Asia & Latin America.

"EFG: so competing that it does MR projects for U.S. MRers atready doing European Work" Research Business report, May 2003 - RFL Communications inc.

Contact Michael Wiesenfeld 🔹 Email: mwlesenfeld@efgresearch.com 🔹 Call: 866-784-7474 419 Lafayette Street - 4th Floor New York - NY 10003

www.efgresearch.com

EFG, your U.S-based one-stop shop for fieldwork in Europe !

conducting domestic research. However the thought of doing so on an international project can strike fear into the heart of any researcher. How can this logistically work on a global level? How can we undertake this without blowing the research budget completely out of the water? And importantly, how can we feed these results back to clients and stakeholders globally?

Too many obstacles? Maybe we'll just stick to good old focus groups. That way, everyone one will know what they're doing and everyone will know what they are getting.

A step further

For those prepared to take it a step further, the more innovative alternative that immediately springs to mind is ethnography, a research technique that is frequently bandied about and scrutinized. To many, it is the answer to conducting innovative qualitative research. However you will often find that budgetary and time constraints usually negate the possibility of con-

RESEARCH & STRATEGIC SOLUTIONS: POWER TO CHANGE YOUR WORLD.



We unnover information vito to your business -v applalizing on the inherent benefits of the Internet.

F comments Satisfaction, Bismoss to Bismoss, Website Design Evaluations, Employee Satisfaction, Online Found Groups, and more.

The MORPACE approach. Power to change your world - Gall as today at 248–537-5300, or visit our website at www.morpace.com.



Corpora + Healquer et al. (2019) Middleini Tool, Densityper Tells, VE 1986, USA (2019) Sectore processor EX (Proc. 11) elsewide tracker Dool, Uniford Descende Lacia, Indiand, Surray (EDA (2017)) K. 34 (10) 2019 (1) ducting pure ethnography.

More and more often, we are being asked to conduct research as costeffectively as possible, in as little time as possible and pure ethnography checks neither of these boxes. Particularly when applied to international research, it often isn't the answer. If stakeholders in the U.S., Europe, Asia and Africa are relying on the research findings, they will not be prepared to wait for months on end while time is spent with consumers and still more time is spent analyzing their behavior!

However, it is possible to use alternative research techniques and methods of dissemination for global projects. These can be conducted costeffectively, without the anticipated headaches outlined above. The following case studies illustrate this. These are not off-the-shelf examples, as there is no one solution to any research need and set of objectives. They illustrate the need to push the boundaries when conducting qualitative research internationally.

Alternative ways

Gaining a deep understanding of people's daily lives requires the commitment of respondents over a length of time. Avoiding pure ethnography, there are alternative ways of getting to know consumers as individuals while making the most of technology and visual stimulus to allow findings to be quickly and easily disseminated around the globe.

A panel approach can be taken to understand the daily lives of consumers and understand the journey they undertake when considering and using new products and services. It allows researchers and clients to follow people's lives, tag along on the customer experience journey, understand what they are going through, measure satisfaction and determine the points at which they may be likely to switch and other potential areas to capitalize on.

Running a qualitative panel on an international level doesn't simply have to incorporate the usual qualitative techniques of depth interviews, etc. Respondents should be given a vehi-

34 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

Issues & Answers

THE STRENGTH OF ANY MARKETING RESEARCH LIES IN ITS FOUNDATION

Issues & Answers. Providing qualitative and quantitorive research in the United States, Canada and the rest of the world since 1988.

tacus graups ■ in-person ■ telephone ■ anline ■ global

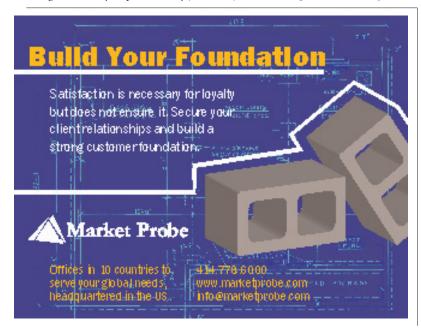
cle to record their activities, thoughts, emotions, hopes and aspirations without having to repeat them to a researcher in person. This can be done through the use of Web and mobile technology. By setting up a dedicated Web site, designed for the specific project and panel, respondents can log (in a journal-type approach) anything and everything of relevance, having been briefed at the start of the project. Respondents can record these thoughts on an ongoing basis in their own personal area. They can also be prompted with questions by the researcher according to their responses and even blog in forums with other panelists. It can even be taken one step further, encouraging the use of Web cams and podcasts for visual impact.

Allowing for the fact that consumers experience many things away from their desk and their Web browser, they can be given other means of constantly logging this information, almost in a journalistic approach, using PDAs, SMS messages, MMS or even a phone number they can call to leave a voice message.

All these options let respondents record their experiences in real time and give researchers insight into their experiences, almost as if they were accompanying them on the journey in person (without the expense of being there every step of the way!). If this is occasionally supplemented with the more traditional qualitative techniques of depth interviews to prompt, encourage and develop understanding, then the result is a full, all-encompassing understanding of the consumer and their personal journey, something which cannot be derived from the sterile environment of a focus group.

"Panels are lengthy," I hear you cry! "How can we get results quickly and how does this lend itself to an international approach?" Not only can the researcher have access to the customer experience and journey, but through the use of a Web site, clients across the globe can log on and view the responses at each stage of the journey. They can even interact with the respondents themselves, by responding to their blogs - a true form of customer closeness. This constant feed of findings allows dissemination to take place on an ongoing basis, letting clients feel close to the research and meaning that the presentation of findings at the end of the panel or at midpoints simply serves to clarify and summarize.

In terms of logistics, the respondent Web site can be set up and managed by the central coordinating agency, allowing cost savings. Translation software can be used and both the local and global researchers take responsibility for absorbing the customer's jour-



ney, with the local researcher prompting, providing the local market knowledge and completing any of the inperson touchpoints.

Bring to life

In another example, this time focusing on effective global dissemination in particular, our firm was tasked to bring to life a segmentation study for stakeholders across the globe – insight specialists, marketers, product developers and external stakeholders. Having already completed extensive qualitative and quantitative research to identify the segments, there was a need to represent these and to take it a step further beyond the usual PowerPoint case study profiles.

Again, an ethnographic approach was used to spend time with respondents in their daily lives, through various touchpoints - briefing meetings, journals, depth interviews, observation. However, importantly, all of these interactions with the respondents were videotaped. This enabled us to build a series of visual records of each of the individual segments. The films were completed by segment (showing each segment across all countries) and by country (showing all the segments in each country). Stakeholders across the globe were then able to download these films from their desks to truly understand the segments. The films have visual impact and staying power, giving product developers and marketers an understanding of exactly the type of people they are targeting.

Making the most of the visual element allowed minimum time to be spent with the respondents, with maximum impact for the clients. The filming and production was managed centrally, with local researchers used for the respondent touchpoints.

Think more innovatively

These examples point to the fact that, when, designing or commissioning global research programs, clients and researchers should not be afraid to think more innovatively and creatively. Technology can allow us into the lives of consumers over a period of time, rather than simply a snapshot view of their lives. Make the most of it. Worldwide network, moving cameras, broadcast quality equipment...

With FocusVision International the difference is perfectly clear.

Dup fourklines be to conserve questes, teliantel appintant, and anti-boar telianizatiopport certer to consider projects and conferre to forward. Extendiand, cere also basedit from to existing to bear the fire simultaneous improve transition at their simulationation.





Oleleal Resounds on, view your live focus groups from around the world without travel. Focus Yision is the world leader in the live transmission of qualitative research from a network of over 300 top-rated, independent viewing facilities. The same facilities you probably use now.

US DE FILLED DE LAS DE LITAR. Ogra de 2744 OS CALLER Service 2744 Service 2744 Service 2744 The Service 2745 The Service 2745 Service kiterie n.+ Extension Institute dans plants d. Alt (add pri 2011 Institute dans plants) 1731 Kenna Narayka Asarivat Para Philason Whetheritis FocusYision YideoConferencing or YideoStreaming (or both) your projects will be nefit from the increased participation that real-time, remote viewing makes possible while saving time and reducing the costs and hassles associated with travel.

SPAIL Showing Section line olic act / II age 24 I in whit Forward 24 / II age 24 I in whit Forward 24 / II age 24 I in whit Forward 24 / 25 / 25 / 26

Physics 200 U.S. Foolities



Q&A: Research in Turkey

F or his annual contribution to our international research issue, *Quirk's* West Coast ad rep/roving reporter Lane Weiss traveled to Turkey to speak with Cem Akyol, general manager of Bilesim International, an Istanbul research firm.

Lane Weiss: Tell us a bit about your company's background.

Cem Akyol: Bilesim International Research and Consultancy Co. was founded in 1984. In 1999, it became the only Turkish research provider that has the ISO 9001 Quality Certificate. Currently, we enjoy serving our client companies with our expertise in consumer attitudes and habits, advertisements, company research, product tests and advertising expenditure studies.

What research methods are most commonly used in Turkey? For example, face-to-face research? Focus groups? Telephone interviewing?

Face-to-face type of interviews using pen and paper is the most commonly used research method in Turkey because its applicability and efficiency is higher than others. About 70 percent, as of 2006, of the interviews conducted in Turkey were face-to-face. The usage of telephone interviews shows an increase because telephone penetration has reached acceptable levels. I think telephone interviews will take over the position of face-to-face interviews in the near future. These two methods are followed by focus groups.

Is Internet research becoming more popular and more viable in Turkey?

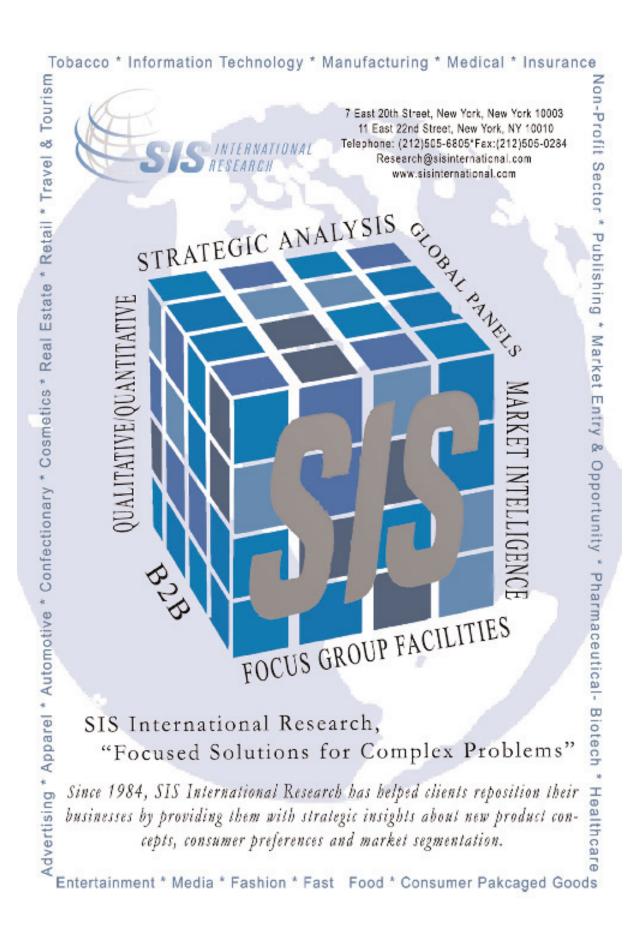
Only 20 percent of the population in Turkey has Internet access, and the largest two groups of users are the youngsters and the people with a mid-higher education. So today, we have very low coverage, which makes it not feasible to do interviewing using the Internet. In five to 10 years the Internet penetration will become high enough in Turkey to make Internet research viable, but it will not replace the face-to-face or phone interview.

What are some of the ways you see the Internet affecting market research in Turkey and around the world?

Internet is going to be the biggest research method around the world, because it makes data collection easier, faster and of course



Cem Akyol, general manager, Bilesim International



much cheaper. It is cheaper, because you don't need to pay anything for data entry or data gathering, and you don't always pay respondents either. You don't care if it rains or snows outside; you don't need to rely on interviewers' support. You can simply ask your respondents to do the interview when they have some free time, unlike face-to-face or phone interview, which require advance scheduling.

What are some of the problems facing marketing research in Turkey and around the globe?

I think the trickiest issue in marketing research is the trade-off between quality and other constraining variables such as time and money. On one hand, research users need the most reliable data possible on which to base their marketing decisions, and they have other concerns such as time pressure and economic constraints. In such cases, besides conducting topquality research, the research provider has an additional responsibility to maintain the optimal conditions both for the research project itself and the company using it. This presents a serious challenge for marketing research in Turkey since it is still a young industry and we, as research providers, have both to establish trust among and provide consultancy to the business environment in addition to our core responsibilities.

Are there privacy laws in Turkey that make it difficult to conduct legitimate marketing research? Does telemarketing have a damaging effect on legitimate research, as it does in the U.S.?

Other than the ESOMAR codes and personal ethics, the research agencies in Turkey are not bound by any special law. Regarding telemarketing, we don't have any solid data on the issue but it might have lowered response rates in telephone interviews.

How has consolidation affected the market research industry - in Turkey, Europe, the U.S. and around the world? Is consolidation helpful or harmful?

In the last decade, a lot of multinational market research companies have acquired local companies in Turkey. The consolidation is helpful in the sense of sharing information and knowledge, as well as constructing and obeying the ethical rules of research. Consolidation also helps research companies provide quicker service to their customers for regional and/or global studies. Here, there is an easier follow-up and control mechanism, fewer budgetary and other research source concerns for the research company. And the customer can deal with a single person or company within a regional/global study.

On the other hand, however, consolidation in the market research may cause research companies to lose flexibility in their activities and studies, etc. More consolidation, in a way, means fewer tailor-made studies.

Do you feel that your company's clients have reasonable expectations about what they can learn by conducting marketing research? Do they make effective use of the information they obtain from research?

Most of our clients have reasonable expectations about what they can learn by conducting marketing research and most of them make use of the information they obtain from the research. However some of our clients do not exactly know what expectations they should have and how they should use the information obtained from the research. In this situation we assist our clients about research aim and methods, explain to them what they can obtain from the research and how they can examine and provide effective use of the information obtained from the research.

What things can marketing research companies do to help their clients use marketing research data more effectively?

Other than providing the most reliable data as possible, research providers should assist their client companies when interpreting the data. With that, I am not referring to consultancy service; rather, to a well-thought data interpretation as opposed to the mere presentation of the data at hand. Further steps towards action are the responsibility of the client company while our main duty is to clear the path for them in terms of information.

What trends do you see in the use of marketing research in Turkey? Are certain kinds of companies or industries doing more research or less research, or doing research for the first time?

In Turkey, more than half of the research is consumer research and clients are mostly from manufacturing industries, media, TV, and business and financial services.

In general, large multinational companies do more research than SMEs [small to medium enterprises] or local companies. Among our clients, there are companies, mostly multinational and large ones, who have done research for many years, companies who have done research from time to time and some companies who are doing research for the first time. The trend is however in the direction of conducting more market research compared to previous years.

Does marketing research seem to be respected by businesses in Turkey? Is conducting research seen as a worthwhile expenditure?

Marketing research seems to be respected more by businesses, and

conducting research is seen as a worthwhile expenditure compared to previous years but still it is not at the expected level.

In Turkey the research sector does not have a large share among other sectors. Turkey is the 22nd largest economy in the world, however the total marketing research endorsement is only \$50-60 million approximately. This amount is not very high in relation to the size of economy and population.

What things can research companies do to help improve the reputation of marketing research among Turkish businesspeople or businesspeople in general?

One of the things that research companies can do is to work together with academicians to develop new, more reliable and more multi-functional models. Investment in forming, developing and revising research models is needed and would, indeed, increase the respect of businesspeople since more reliable and functional models mean, at the end, more accurate and reliable sources for the critical decisions of businesspeople.

Investment in fieldwork and data areas would also receive higher respect among businesspeople. Fieldwork and data formation/organization constitute the core of the research. Without a proper, accurate and reliable fieldwork and data, the research study is a waste of time and money.

Research companies can also share their case studies and success stories. Sharing experience and success would help businesspeople to understand the importance of research in marketing, illuminate the road they should follow, and earn more respect for the research company/industry.

Last but not the least, research companies can bring businesses together via conferences, seminars and training courses. Such activities are rich sources for sharing information and experience, for gaining respect, and for activating the sector investments.

Are the research departments in the client companies in Turkey growing or shrinking?

In terms of size, I cannot say that they are growing but I can confidently say that they are growing in terms of knowledge and having their say within marketing teams. However, this too, is an issue related to the size of the client company as well as to its approach in research and its possible benefits. There are also several companies that are either in the process of establishing their research departments or allocating more people to research endeavors.

Do companies in Turkey view research providers as consultants in information management or merely just as data-gatherers?

Companies differ one from another on many levels including their approach to research in general and to research providers in particular. Another variable affecting companies' view of research providers is the industry that they operate in and their ease in using research data. Companies with less experience with research tend to see research providers as data gatherers since they are not clear about what to expect from research. However, once their prejudices are broken with a balanced combination of accurate data and consultancy in interpreting it, they may become satisfied research users. At the other end of the spectrum, companies with extensive research experience are more realistic about what to expect; and view research providers as consultants also.

How has globalization of the world economy affected marketing research?

Globalization of the world economy has many effects on business

life. The markets and the competition among companies have become international and at the same time harder. The companies, therefore, need to take solid and reliable steps in the market first to survive, then to have a considerable market share and compete with other companies. Marketing research, therefore, is becoming a vital tool for gathering information on consumer attitudes and behaviors and markets and thus is a vital need for companies to shape or re-shape their business actions and investments.

Globalization means also increased sharing and development of information and knowledge. Research methods and research models - more reliable, strong and multifunctional models - have been improved by the use of technology.

Are most of your clients based in Turkey or do you have some U.S.based clients as well?

Although most of our clients are based in Turkey we also serve international clients either via their international research agencies or their local offices in Turkey.

Do you think more client companies will rely on a global marketing approach or will they tailor their marketing efforts - and also their marketing research efforts - to each country?

To answer this question, we should make a distinction between SMEs and large or multinational companies. Large or multinational companies will rely on a global marketing approach in order to survive and compete with other companies and to maintain a considerable market share globally. SMEs tend to direct their actions according to the domestic market since they do not have the capacity to compete internationally. In this case they rather prefer to tailor their marketing research efforts to each country first. Q

Q&A: Research in Greece

or his annual contribution to our international research issue, *Quirk's* West Coast ad rep/roving reporter Lane Weiss traveled to Greece to speak to Anna Karadimitriou, client services director of Focus SA, an Athens research firm.

Lane Weiss: Tell us a bit about your company's background.

Anna Karadimitriou: Focus is a privately-owned Greek company, established in 1988. In that same year, Focus launched the National Media Survey, which is the industry survey for radio and press media, which constitutes an important part of our company's identity. This syndicated survey has more than 300+ subscribers including media, advertising agencies and advertisers.

We are particularly active in ad hoc research, with long-standing relations with clients in industries such as media, food and beverage, telecommunications, automotive, financial services, appliances and toys. Another client we are particularly proud of is the European Commission, for which we have conducted all qualitative studies in Greece since 1997, gaining valuable experience in social research and consumer insight on EU initiatives long before launching.

What research methods are most commonly used in Greece? For example, face-to-face research? Focus groups? Telephone interviewing?

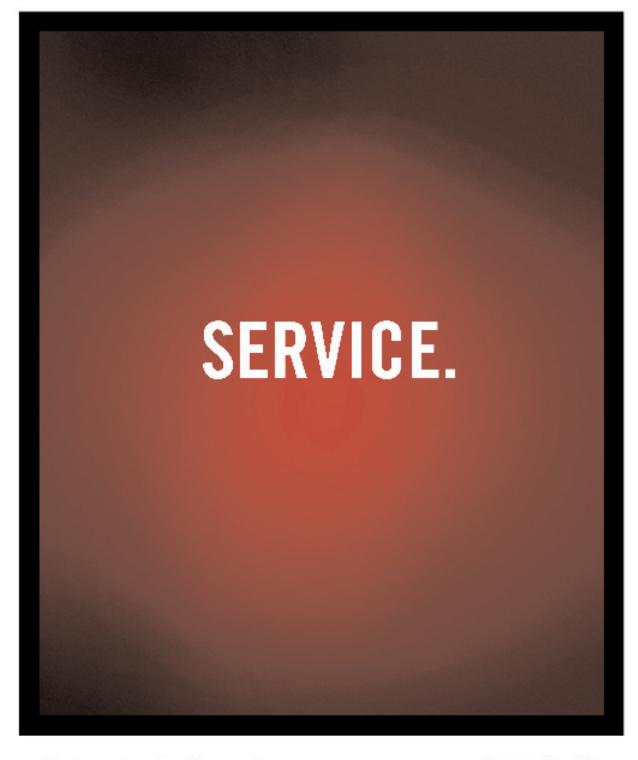
Consulting official data from the ESOMAR industry survey for Greece, about 85 percent of the total research budget in Greece in 2004 was allocated to quantitative, while the remaining 15 percent went to qualitative studies.

When we focus on quantitative, surprisingly enough, face-to-face – at-home, in-hall or street interviewing, etc. – is still the most common practice, since it constitutes around 46 percent of total quantitative budget, but among those, very few are conducted via CAPI – approximately 1-2 percent of total quantitative uses CAPI. On the contrary, computer-assisted interviewing is the most common practice for telephone interviewing which, with gradual increase over time, constitutes today approximately 15 percent of total quantitative turnover conducted in Greece. Finally, a large part of the industry turnover is allocated to retail audits and scanning – approximately 30 percent of quantitative.

Here, however, I'd like to note that all the above data are based on turnover allocation, which of course is important and crucial, but by nature is more favorable toward the more costly methodologies, i.e.,



Anna Karadimitriou, client services director, Focus SA



When it comes to sample providers, research firms around the world have many choices. Let us show you why over 1.500 choose us.

Your crusted partner in sampling



sorveysampling.com

face-to-face vs. telephone; quantitative vs. qualitative, etc.

According to my personal experience, I would say that although the above depict the general tendencies, research in Greece is dynamically moving towards telephone interviews and especially CATI, while I believe that the development of methodologies such as CAPI and CASI will inevitably follow, given the numerous advantages of computer-assisted methods of interviewing.

Qualitative research is mainly conducted via group discussions, and only a small proportion of qualitative involves in-depth interviews.

Is Internet research becoming more popular and more viable in Greece?

According to the industry's total turnover allocation, online research, either qualitative or quantitative, is very limited for the moment, less than 1 percent.

This can be easily explained given the Internet's penetration in the total population. According to data coming from our offline syndicated survey, in terms of actual figures we are still quite behind compared to other European countries and the U.S. Usage within last month is approximately 28 percent among men and women, aged 13-70 years.

However, research via the Internet gives us valuable information and there are positive signals for the future. There is a considerable increase in consumers with online access, especially during last five years, which may reach a rate of +300 percent for specific targets. Further, we know how valuable the Internet is in accessing specific target groups, such as professionals, younger ages, upper socioeconomic classes, etc., not only in terms of research but also in terms of marketing and communication activities.

We as market researchers have no other alternative but to incorporate online research more effectively in our daily routine. But at this time, however, online research cannot replace methodologies where wide target representation is needed and personal approach/contact is necessary.

What are some of the ways you see the Internet affecting market research in Greece and around the world?

In Greece, and I suppose in equally developed countries, a major effect of the Internet that I can see is its effect on consumers' mentality, values, needs and finally actual behavior and choices, as part of more general notions of technology and globalization.

We experience great changes in short time span and a constant resetting of what used to be taken for granted. In market research practice, as in communication and marketing in general, this means that standard consumer classifications, the traditional target groups either by demographics or psychographics, are no longer enough. When there is so much diversity not only among apparently similar individuals but also within the same individual, a close monitoring of the consumer is more than ever necessary.

Based on that, research areas that will become more important in the future may include qualitative studies for in-depth understanding of what is happening, research among opinion leaders/trendsetters to spot early changes, continuous trackers to closely monitor main indices, and ethnography to observe discrepancies of behavior that respondents/consumers themselves tend to neglect or do not even realize!

What are some of the problems facing marketing research in Greece and around the globe?

From time to time, the industry's overall reliability and image may be harmed by discussions and disputes regarding two very specific types of research: those of political polls and media measurement. Behind those disputes and bad publicity, one can find poor use of results or wrong interpretation of results, especially by people who are not users of such research. Both these types of research are particularly sensitive thus similar problems are evident in other countries around the globe.

However, even as we speak, MR agencies, relevant professional associations and governmental bodies are in the process of finding a solution to legitimize and regulate political polls and media measurement in a way acceptable by all parties involved.

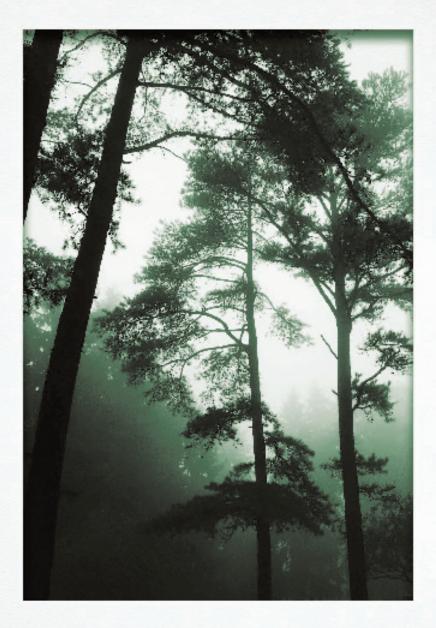
Another problem that the Greek MR industry is facing has to do with increasing competition from indirect and often not legitimate MR services.

In general the MR industry is quite mature but also in a somehow transitional phase. There are fullservice research agencies undertaking all stages of research. More recent entrants are field-and-tab agencies, mainly regional, that offer primarily fieldwork services.

At the same time, almost all multinational research groups are for many years now represented in Greece, while there are Greek large and smaller-sized agencies. In view of the above, competition is quite hard, but in any case it is direct competition where agencies compete with each other on more or less equal grounds: expertise, adherence to MR codes of practice, etc.

In addition to that, the MR industry currently faces external competition coming from consulting agencies and sectors such as telemarketing, call centers, promotional firms. Such rivals of the MR industry, without having the expertise, the know-how, the means for appropriate sampling, questionnaire building, etc., and MR's ethics codes, provide lower-quality service at a cheaper price.

To this respect, it seems more than ever necessary to familiarize and appropriately educate clients and research users to help them be able to judge their research providers and make better choices. In the fine art of research, the shades of gray complete the masterpiece.



While data gives answers in black and white, it's the subfleties of the gray meas that give you the big pictue. Burke understands the mances of research. Grounded in academic principles and guided by ongoing internal research, Burke helps you determine the best research method, gather the information, and develop the best

strategy for actionable results. You will have confidence in your decisions because you have fue experts at Burke to support you. Visit Burke com or call 800.688 2674 to find outmore



The Fine Art of Monketing Research

Do you feel that your company's clients have reasonable expectations about what they can learn by conducting marketing research? Do they make effective use of the information they obtain from research?

Fortunately, compared to some years ago, fewer and fewer clients try to quantify results coming from qualitative studies, i.e., by asking, "How many said that?" in qualitative studies or attempt to elicit deeprooted reasons and explanations behind responses in quantitative studies. This is probably because clients gradually become better acquainted with market research principles and thus have a more clear knowledge of what each type of research can deliver. Also, younger executives are better educated than in the past, since MR courses are nowadays included in almost all relevant university degrees.

On the other hand, an "unreasonable" expectation that has not seemed to improve over time is clients' need to cover too many topics within the context of one study, usually resulting into overlong questionnaires or discussion guides – most of the time at the expense of the project's quality. At that moment, it is the market researcher's role to distinguish the necessary from the unnecessary and alleviate the client's insecurity, but this is not always an easy task!

Finally, the difficulty of balancing cost controls while maintaining equal levels of quality increases each year. First of all, research agencies not only have to face the industry's internal competition rules – the more agencies appear, the harder the competition – but also external competition by agencies such as call centers, telemarketing, consulting agencies, etc.

Clients on the other hand, affected by overall economic conditions, request lower and lower pricing and more favorable terms of payment, a tendency which is more prevalent among local ones, but is evident in international clients as well. In general terms, clients in Greece are quite well-educated and familiar with market research, acknowledging its role and value. The degree to which, however, information obtained from research is effectively used in strategic decision-making seems to vary depending on the client, and specifically on such parameters as the client's internal structure and organization, and actual participation in the decision-making process.

As a general rule, one can say that long-standing relationships between a research agency and a client are the more effective ones, which allow MR executives to become part of the client's marketing team. Such examples, although not the common practice in our industry, are considerably increasing in the recent years.

What things can marketing research companies do to help their clients use marketing research data more effectively?

What needs to be done above all is to place market research in its precise and actual context - both internally among MR professionals and executives and externally among clients.

Recently there seems to be a debate on whether we are consultants vs. data providers or statistical analysts. I think we are neither one nor the other. We are not business consultants in the sense of analyzing in detail the overall economic background, investment economics, business plans, etc. Also, we are not data gatherers in the sense of providing data without taking the responsibility of recommendations and actionable guidelines.

Our role is to learn from a very crucial communication channel between the marketer/advertiser and the consumer. To this respect, MR has an important role in the actual decision-making process, but constitutes only a part of our clients' total business practices and activities.

MR is not panacea, rather it is a vital and helpful tool in the decision-making process, along with

other implementation plans. There are many times when research is used incorrectly or the client has unrealistic expectations and this is why we need to educate clients better on what can be attributed to MR and what cannot.

Clients on the other hand, in order to make maximum use of MR, should allow MR to become a member of the brand team, not on a short-term or occasional basis but long-term, sharing with MR people marketing and communication questions and problems, as well as future plans and aspirations.

What trends do you see in the use of marketing research in Greece? Are certain kinds of companies or industries doing more research or less research, or doing research for the first time?

As everywhere in the world, market research in Greece follows the overall product/service development, market trends and communication activity. To this respect market research in our country is used by almost all industries and services that I can think of. These include traditionally heavily advertised categories and industries such as FMCGs, automotive, food and beverage, but also more recent ones such as telecommunications and IT, financial services and banking, pharmaceuticals.

Media research made its entrance in late 1980s/early 1990s, along with the launching and consequent booming of privately-owned radio stations, TV channels and international and local publications. Political research has a long-standing presence, with increasing investment and dynamic media exposure/support in the years that followed.

The most important development during the last five years is a considerable increase of MR activities on behalf of the public sector in general. Public or semi-public organizations and enterprises have become more and more interested in market research, as part of their privatization or simply in the process of modernization in line with free-market rules.

"Now I have more time to do what I do best. Thank you."

Can we talk about your next project?

We know that time is your most valuable resource. We're asking outright for the opportunity to show you how Decipherican **out report production time by 40% or more** on your next project – regardless of your data collection method on supplier:

You' II have more time to do what you do best – analyze data and tell the story.

Sounds pretty good doesn't it? Let us show you how.



DECIPHER survey programming and reporting In addition to that, many public initiatives and policies include communication support/campaigns, the effectiveness of which needs to be evaluated via MR either on a local or national level.

Does marketing research seem to be respected by businesses in Greece? Is conducting research seen as a worthwhile expenditure?

As I mentioned earlier, MR's role and importance is generally acknowledged. More and more businesses realize the enormous risk of taking decisions and proceeding to investments without prior solid investigation. Also, both multinational and local enterprises use continuous research tools in order to regularly monitor the overall market development and their products' positions.

What things can research companies do to help improve the reputation of marketing research among Greek businesspeople or businesspeople in general?

Greek research agencies can do things individually but also collectively through the industry's association, SEDEA, which was founded 16 years ago. It has done considerable work in setting the rules and codes of practice of MR in Greece, as well as the industry's promotion both among the general public and among institutional bodies.

I believe that the best way to ensure an agency's good reputation is via top quality work while respecting client's time and budget. Of course, good reputation is built through time.

One of SEDEA's most important contributions to the industry is the creation and implementation of a quality control of data collection system. Based on this, current members are regularly controlled, while candidate members/agencies prove their good practices for a period of one year, prior to entrance.

Are the research departments in the

client companies in Greece growing or shrinking?

Traditionally, individual and wellorganized research departments were most often found at large multinational companies. However, in the last decade, along with the increasing use of research, many businesses acknowledge the effectiveness of having among their marketing team employees with a research background who are able to organize and monitor research projects and analyze research results further.

Such businesses come from the advertising sector, the media environment but also from middle-sized businesses both national and international. So as a general trend, clients' research departments in Greece are growing, even if in practice this does not necessarily mean a well-organized department with many executives. Rather, it's often a team of few people.

This development is generally positive in the overall cooperation between MR agencies and clients. One somewhat negative effect for the MR industry per se is that as more and more MR professionals move to the client side, it becomes even harder for MR agencies to find, educate and keep well-trained and valuable executives.

How has globalization of the world economy affected marketing research?

I think I can only speak about Greece's position in the global scenery. What I recently feel is that Greece is gradually gaining ground as an important player in the Balkan region and Northeastern Europe. Many Greece-based enterprises are expanding in Balkan countries, which is probably the reason behind the gradual increase of international research in Greece.

Another relevant aspect is the introduction of euro. For sure, transition to the euro was not easy, especially for consumers, who experienced considerable increases in the cost of living, although all acknowledge the advantages in a wider perspective. One reaction on the business side to that was the need for cost controls from the part of the clients, and costing difficulties for MR agencies that I mentioned earlier. In practice, however, the introduction of euro brings clarity and convenience in costing issues for international studies (which mainly include European countries) while it eliminates the cost of money per se.

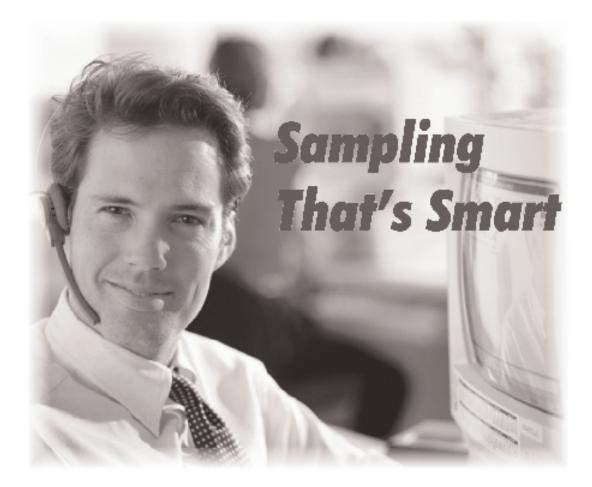
Are most of your clients based in Greece or do you have some U.S.-based clients as well?

The majority of clients - more than 90 percent - are local based ones which include a large number of multinational companies - both manufacturers and distributors - as well as purely Greek companies. International clients are mainly research agencies from abroad, subcontracting research in Greece as part of an international project. To a lesser extent they are also international companies conducting research in Greece, and of course the European Commission that I mentioned before. International clients typically come from Europe, notably the U.K., Germany and France rather than the U.S. or other areas of the world.

Do you think more client companies will rely on a global marketing approach or will they tailor their marketing efforts and also their marketing research efforts to each country?

What I anticipate for the future is a "global strategy with a local air." Globalization is a fact, so global marketing approaches are expected, but I do not think that a global marketing approach excludes or conflicts with tailor-made local marketing efforts.

On the contrary I think that the only route for success is to customize global marketing to each specific country's characteristics and this, apart from local market structure and availability, includes local mentality, social background, behavioral rituals and everyday life elements.



Scientific Telephone Samples (STS) offers a comprehensive array of random digit (RDD), listed, and business samples for marketing research. Since 1988, our commitment to quality, outstanding customer service, and the lowest prices has made STS the smart choice for accurate, timely, and productive sampling. Smart - because you'll always have the most

current data, on time, every time. Smart because each sample is 100% guaranteed for quality. Smart - because you're saving money. Smart - because you can rest assured that our added dimension of broad-based research knowledge will help guarantee every sample developed by STS will be the finest available anywhere.



RDD samples from 2¢ to 5¢ per number. Listed samples from 6¢ to 12¢ per number.



(800) 944-4-STS · (949) 461-5400 · www.stssamples.com · info@stssamples.com

Differences do matter

Aving built TNS' first test Internet panel in 1996, I have witnessed the development and rapid evolution of online access panel best practices over the last 10 years. I am often surprised at how little attention some researchers pay to what I consider critical and important quality components of online data collection via access panels. It is important for users of these valuable sample sources to understand the critical differences between well-run, well-maintained panels and glorified e-mail address lists with few quality controls and low response rates.

During a recent visit to one client company and meeting with their analytic research team, I was asked to share some of my knowledge and understanding of how online access panels operate. The request was precipitated by problems that the research team was having with its study data. Having used a number of different online panel suppliers for a variety of projects, the client had begun to encounter inconsistencies and was concerned about the validity of the research findings. The client had assumed that all online panels were actively managed using similar techniques and best practices. Therefore, the client concluded, these sample sources were interchangeable.

I was understandably surprised to discover that these experienced researchers, who depend on the quality of online access panels and ultimately help make multimillion-dollar decisions based on their data, had underestimated the critical factors involved in ensuring the integrity of the

Often overlooked but important factors for obtaining quality results from panel research panel they used for research. We reviewed the many important components involved in developing, managing and maintaining a quality online access panel. When we were finished, they fully understood that not all online sample sources are created equal. In their previous work they had interchanged mid-process sample from one supplier that had single-digit return rates with another that was able to deliver the entire sample they required in a single, 12-hour period. At the time, it was a convenient move and it helped them get the

results to their brand manager on schedule. However, it also presented risks to the quality of data obtained and therefore, the usability of survey results.

Increasingly, industry experts are speaking out about these risks. Interviewed about trends he saw for the year 2006, Doug Rivers, head of Palo Alto, Calif.-based research firm Polimetrix, said: "The quality of the





By Efrain Ribeiro



information we collect ultimately depends upon the goodwill and cooperation of those who take our surveys. Unfortunately, some online panels are deluging respondents with multiple invitations per week or even per day. The cost of collecting this data this way is very low, but so is the quality. Clients are often not asking their suppliers the right questions: 'Where are your panelists recruited? How often are they surveyed and for how long? How many respond?'The Internet can deliver high-quality data, but it makes a difference how a panel is managed." (*Research Business Report*, December 2005)

These are just some of the considerations an informed user of online access panels needs to take into account. This article addresses several additional factors that are key to ensuring that your respondents truly represent the audience clients want to reach.

Although there are the usual obvious and important elements that most



market researchers attend to regardless of sample source (such as age/sex demographics, geography and race/ethnicity), this article focuses on the often overlooked but very important and interrelated factors related to panel management. These factors impact return rates and in turn, have the potential to adversely affect representivity and data quality.

• <u>Panelist relationship management</u> Effective panelist relationship management is the foundation of wellmanaged access panels and involves choreographing all aspects of the panelist life cycle and being mindful of every aspect of each panelist's contact with you – from the point of prospect identification to recruitment to membership termination.

The primary goals of panelist relationship management are to increase the tenure and cooperation of panelists and to promote the ongoing collection of valid information. The means of accomplishing these goals are consistent, positive communication that respects the panelists and addresses their concerns in a timely fashion, combined with rewards (both tangible and intangible) for their contributions. A good managed access panel approach will collect information at multiple points and monitor this information and its relationship to other panel management factors.

Figure 1 provides a schematic of the primary components of the relationship that TNS maintains with the members of its panel and the key elements of panelist relationship management. TNS has a worldwide network of access panels. In the United States, members participate in studies via the TNS NFO panels.

<u>Cooperation rates</u>

As with any method of research, respondent cooperation rates with access panels are critical. In fact, an original advantage of utilizing traditional (mail and phone) access panels was their superior cooperation rates versus other methods. These provided cost benefits and, equal in importance, they helped reduce potential nonresponse error and impact on data quality. An actively managed online

Become one with your customers.

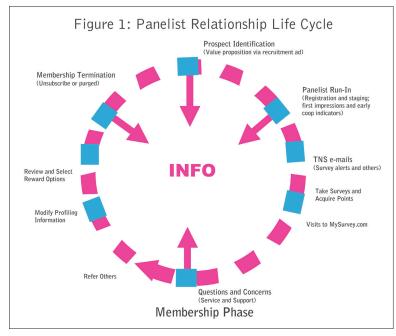
Centralize data & track responses over time to harvest deeper insight with a customer advisory panel. Benchmark results, watch trends evolve and identify shifts in behavior.

Create a customer advisory panel.

Take the first step with Vision Critical. We deliver a suite of innovative tools and the expertise required to help you create a highly engaged customer advisory panel.

www.visioncritical.com/deep

VISIONÇRITICAL

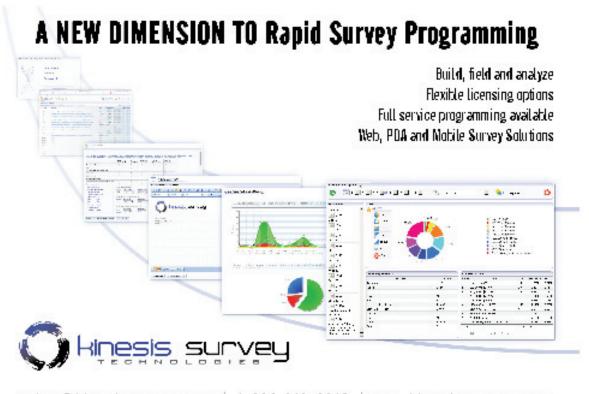


access panel should be able to achieve cooperation rates in the 40 to 50 percent range through a number of critical strategies. These include: identification and purging of non-active members; a reasonable and fair incentive program; panelist rapport initiatives, including providing prompt support and assistance when issues arise.

As most of readers know, today many panel suppliers are achieving single-digit cooperation rates. • Keeping panelist information current

Profiling information enables managed access panels to select samples that are appropriate for the research being conducted. Typically, comprehensive profiling information is collected at or near the time of first registration. However, changes to ownership, health and household composition are quite common, and proactive panel management therefore includes routine collection of updated information. For example, TNS NFO panelists are asked to update most profile information three months after registering and annually thereafter. The three-month initial update allows us to collect information that panelists may have been reluctant to give at first but would be more willing to provide after a trusted relationship has been established. Panelists are also encouraged via our routine communications to notify us of any changes to household composition on an asneeded basis.

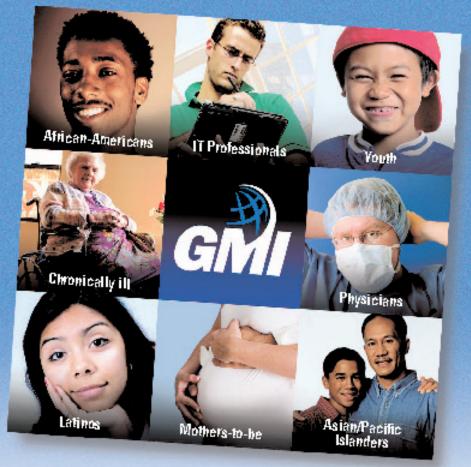
It is also vital to keep panelist con-



sales@klnesissnrvey.com | 1.800.313.0317 | vvv.klnesissnrvey.com

54 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

Pure Panels.



Your specialty is our specialty.

Givil offers you immediate access to high-integrity sample in hard-to-reach segments.

High-last getty enough

Our well-managed and extensively profiled panels can satisfy your most demanding requirements.

- Rigorous, double opt-in repruiting process
- Evaluation of response quality for each survey
- Surveys/support in respondents native language
- Strict compliance with international anti-spam laws

Speak and have three for high responses in the Concerned about response rates? G fall delivers

some of the highestin the inclustry by

Anne an shele in state

carefully choosing incentives for each auxience. For example, we offer physicians a powerful biomedical research tool available exclusively from GBII.

Bood suction land thread arguing @

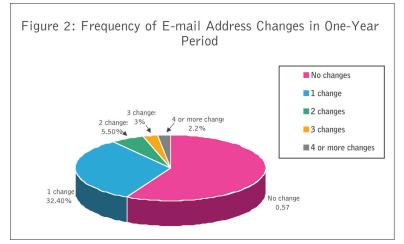
We can quiddly develop any panel you need through our global network of consumers and our Certified Sample Suppliers. For more information about\$ bill Specialty Panels, visit www.dth.thu element. To access our specialty panels today, email **Infog@gruhaccess**.



www.ynibaw.com/specialty bd o y O ynibaw.com P464-9-Adr-9M (1888 6276484)

> hts yeated Baltanes 📕 Alahal Panels 🔵 8 webs Barean 🧡

428-78-588 Stade (Mahal Manipustan) 47-5 200-1829 Sylang dade Pas First makyandariy 444(1)/217-822-1829 (andra, Bangura Manipustan) 45-77-205-5221 (Alis Pank, Luki Asarkan Manipustan) Santa Santa Santar Salaya Binaga Bandari Luci agala Manaya Manipusta Makaya Pankayi Pankayi Salaya Sala Synty Taya Tanan Manipustan) 42-4 ingta Pi



tact information current, especially email address, which is apt to change multiple times during the year. A recent TNS study inquiring about the number of changes to primary e-mail address in the past year indicates that over 40 percent of respondents made one or more changes (see Figure 2). Because e-mail is the primary means of contact for most online panels, providing fast and easy ways for panelists to update their e-mail addresses (such as an online information update form) and encouraging panel members to update is essential. Asking panel members to provide a secondary e-mail address to be used if the primary one becomes invalid is another strategy for ensuring continued communication with your panelists.

<u>Consistent e-mail delivery</u>

You've built your online panel and taken steps to build rapport, keep cooperation rates high and information current, to include current e-mail addresses. Now all you have to do is select the sample, e-mail the survey invitations and you're home free, right? Not exactly.

Unfortunately, online mail is not the same as postal mail in terms of guaranteed delivery. With few exceptions, the post office will deliver all mail given an adequate address and sufficient postage. In the online world, as part of the continuing effort to effectively filter and reduce spam, Internet service providers (ISPs) have the first (and often final) say about whether or not your e-mails reach their intended destination or end up in the trash.

Recent data indicate that over 20 percent of wanted e-mail never reaches the inbox. Return Path Inc. (a company that provides e-mail monitoring and delivery services) conducted an analysis of 117,761 e-mail campaigns sent between July and December 2005, monitoring delivery rates at the top 28 ISPs and the three most-used corporate filtering systems. They found that non-delivery rates for permission-based e-mails averaged 20.5 percent, with large variations by ISP - from over 40 percent with Excite and Gmail, to less than 10 percent through USA.net, CompuServe, Mac.com and Earthlink (see Figure 3). Non-delivered e-mail is defined as e-mail that is either delivered to the junk mail folder or not at all.

According to a 2005 consumer survey (also conducted by Return Path),

73.4 percent reported that they had email they wanted to receive end up in their junk folder or never arrive at all.

What do delivery rates have to do with sample integrity beyond the potential impact to overall cooperation rates? Consider this example: According to Hotmail, its nearly 31 million unique U.S. users comprise 19.9 percent of the all U.S. Internet users. Suppose you send out a survey today that seeks to measure the U.S. Internet population and Hotmail routes all your survey invitations to the junk folder and/or fails to deliver them at all. You've just lost most of your ability to speak to and hear from almost 20 percent of your desired audience, thereby introducing a nontrivial source response bias.

Many access panel companies may not proactively monitor e-mail delivery and therefore, would be unaware of potential bias problems related to email delivery. Additionally, being blind to e-mail delivery issues also means that one cannot judge the efficacy of steps taken to prevent problems or improve delivery rates.

Proactive panel management to ensure quality data includes ongoing attention to several aspects of survey invitation delivery:

— Controlling factors that are known to adversely affect e-mail delivery, including but not limited to e-mail send volume, routine bounce processing, message and subject line content and type of e-mail format. Although attending to these factors takes time

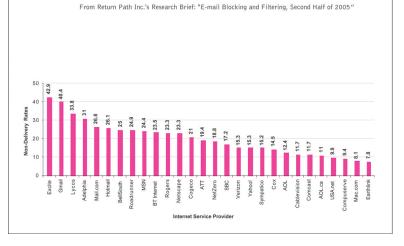


Figure 3: ISP Non-Delivery Rates, 2H 2005

56 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

www.quirks.com

and effort, they are completely within the control of the sender.

— Continuous monitoring to identify and resolve problems quickly. Recommended types of monitoring include blacklist monitoring (are your IP addresses on any major blacklists?); delivery monitoring (do seeded e-mail addresses reach their destination?); open-and-click rate monitoring (do open-and-click rate trends indicate that your survey invitations are being delivered?); and complaint monitoring (are your e-mails being marked as spam or junk by recipients?).

— Keeping current and adhering to current industry standards that promote delivery, such as implementing e-mail authentication methods, segmenting IP addresses depending on type of e-mail sent and obtaining double opt-in permission from your panel members.

— Actively working with ISPs to enhance deliverability, such as subscribing to whitelists, feedback loops or other certification services that enhance e-mail delivery.

— Engaging in an ongoing dialogue with panelists related to e-mail delivery to encourage them to add your domain to their trusted sender list, provide alternate e-mail addresses and to report e-mail address changes promptly.

— Seek and implement non-e-mail methods of survey notification, such as downloadable notification software and encouraging periodic visits to the survey Web site in case a survey is available.

Ensure results

In principle, all managed access panels attend to the often-invisible details associated with panel management. To be effective in practice, however, requires that market researchers implement programs to ensure representative results and high quality data. Because none of the strategies reviewed in this article are onetime efforts and because new challenges present themselves daily, dedicated staff must be allocated to operate and manage these programs and to be on the alert for other factors that may impact data quality. Over the past five years, e-mail delivery issues and solutions have changed markedly from one year to the next. What works today may not work tomorrow.

Even with proactive panel management, some problems and issues cannot be prevented. Therefore, having problem identification and monitoring in place as a second-tier strategy in the programs you develop ensures that issues can be promptly identified to determine the impact on survey results.

You may ask if it's worth the effort. My experience is that the payoff warrants the time and resources expended. Having systems and resources in place to manage and monitor these critical factors puts you several steps ahead of panel companies that are less conscientious in their approach. As with many aspects of market research, the devil is in the details, but attention to detail pays off in terms of valid results and satisfied clients.



Worth the effort

egardless of industry, regional economy or geopolitical boundaries, organizations around the world will always research and collect data on markets of interest. To make the research data relevant for the researching organization, panels are often created to provide specific targeted data on key subsegments of a given population. Some organizations develop panels by sending people into the field to conduct targeted surveys, others send out surveys via traditional mail, and others survey target populations via the telephone.

These methods of panel-based market research have been in use for decades, but societal changes have decreased the efficacy of mail and telephone research and other methods used in conjunction with panel research such as mall intercepts have become prohibitively expensive. As the old traditional methods of panel research become less effective and more expensive, online research tools have been created to satisfy the need for rapid, accurate and highly targeted market research.

Despite the fact that online panel research does offer quantifiable time and cost savings, questions remain concerning the validity of online research panels. Questions pertaining to representative samples, duplication and motivation of panelists, and ensuring that panel members are who they claim to be are issues that online panel providers must adequately address to establish long-term credibility with the organizations they seek as customers.

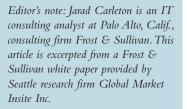
Despite hurdles, companies are embracing panel research

Limited resources

Every organization regardless of size has limited resources to commit to panel research. Although traditional panels provide important market information, methods such as telephone panels or mall intercepts can be prohibitively expensive sources of market information due to labor and travel costs. In the case of telephone panels, depending upon the size and

geographic focus of the study, an organization typically pays five to 100 operators to make calls in a target market that can only be completed in a three-hour frame from 6 to 9 p.m. if the research is being conducted in a single time zone.

Consequently, for the study to collect data in a timely manner, it is in the best interest of the organization conduct research in multiple time zones and hire as many operators as possible at a cost ranging from \$15 to \$20 dollars per completed interview. Complicating matters further,



By Jarad Carleton

THERE'S A GAP

When your research project fails into the gap between penol companies and full service research firms, let i.think inc. fill in.

Our panel-plus mentality includes just-a-little or just-a-lot of executional help to push your research thinking over the top. Whether your research staff is overloaded, or you're a solo strategist, choose any or all of the services you need. We can...

- > Polish your questionnaire or outline for optimal online fielding
- Refine your sample plan to aphieve meaningful date, cost efficiency and quickest fielding time
- Program and host even the most complicated questionnaire. In record time
- > Provide access to our panal of approximately 1.5 million members
- Reduce data dist by programmatically controlling for contradictions and inconsistancies

The itblok inc. team of research professionals can help you craft a custom combination of services needed to fill-in for each research situation.

[i.think_inc.]

www.ithinkinc.com 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 350 Dallas, TX 75204 [214] 855-3777

in order to have a true telephone panel, a qualified list of volunteer panel members is required such that operators call specific people rather than dial randomly from a preassigned list of numbers. Since qualified lists are rarely available, companies tend to purchase lists from magazine publishers and other sources at a cost of 5 cents per name. The problem is that a list of 10,000 names may only lead to 100-200 completed interviews with the desired target population.

In addition, each person called must be screened for desired traits such as ethnicity, income level, education level and other factors that will lengthen the duration of the call and increase the cost of the study. Supplementing the data obtained from a phone or mail panel with mall intercept research methods can lead to a more targeted study, but costs quickly add up with this technique as well. Expenses such as labor, travel, remote office space and data entry can push costs above \$10 per completed interview, which can be quite expensive if 1,000 interviews are needed for statistical significance.

In almost all organizations, budgetary issues will arise when panel research is an integral part of a market research study. As a result, more organizations have begun actively utilizing outsourcers that specialize in online panels.

Keeping them engaged

One of the more difficult challenges for organizations that conduct primary research on an infrequent basis lies in the management of online panels and keeping panel members engaged through personalized communities. Most organizations are poorly informed regarding the difficulty of these tasks and mistakenly assume that a Web site and Access database are all that is needed to manage a panel.

That assumption couldn't be further from the truth as there is significantly more to online panel management than a simple database and static Web site. There is a considerable amount of work and communication involved with panel management including, but not limited to:

• obtaining a representative mix of people on the panel;

• ensuring that e-mails make it past spam filters and to panel members;

• keeping track of new e-mail addresses;

• checking to ensure that panelists are who they claim to be;

• tracking responses from panel members to ensure questions are answered properly;

• tracking and paying incentives to millions of panelists; and

• answering panel member inquiries in potentially several languages.

There is also the challenge developing a large enough panel such that members don't become exhausted from endless survey requests and quit the panel. Conversely it is also important to avoid underinterview-

Proudly serving Survey Research Professionals SURVEY SAMPLER Contact us for: Ethnic samples. Quality representative sample Experienced and knowledgeable service Competitive pricing Fastest sampling turnaround Part of your team as you serve your clients. For Sampling. list cleaning, and IVR services. contact: Randa Bell Phone: 1-888-323-3651 Email: info@surveysampler.com Web: www.surveysampler.com

60 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

ing panel members, which creates another set of problems including panelists that don't remember volunteering to take surveys, old e-mail addresses, no response to survey requests, and requests to opt-out of the panel.

Attrition of panelists is a tricky problem to solve when the level of contact isn't carefully managed. Unfortunately, proper panel contact management is an expensive full-time project for medium and even large enterprises with resources to devote to the task. Because most companies don't understand the complexities of panel management, it is common for companies to underestimate management costs by 50 to 75 percent as they fail to accurately project the total expenses involved with panel development and management.

In fact, the costs involved to recruit an active panel large enough to support regular research are staggering (to support regular research, a panel of approximately 100,000 persons is required) and typically range between \$250,000 and \$300,000 before research even begins (based on average acquisition cost of \$2.50 to \$3 per person). On top of those costs are additional expenses related to keeping panelists engaged through regular contact or personalized communities, the cost of the technology platform to support the communities, individual profiles, the Web site as a whole, and incentive management. Furthermore, after the panel has been created, panel attrition begins making it necessary to continually recruit additional panelists (again, at a cost of \$2.50 to \$3 per person).

Time constraints

One of the most common problems facing organizations that conduct panel-based market research is that of time constraints. If it takes too long to collect data, the results become skewed with time and informed business decisions cannot be made based on the research. An issue that arises with panel-based research via the telephone is that there is only a three-to-four-hour block of time each day during which an organiza-



Phone: 306.665.5036. | Tol-Free (North America Only): 838.525.5026 For 306.665.7045. | →mathinfor@inturks.com | itracks.com

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 61

tion can conduct research. Since most studies have a short four-to-sevenday timeline, more resources must be shifted to call center operations which can rapidly consume more research study funds than what may have been budgeted for.

Another issue that interferes with timelines for panel-based research via telephone is that response rates are falling each year as a result of Caller ID and other call-screening technology. Furthermore, studies that require respondents to answer at specific times of the day or that require all of the data to be collected within 48 hours have become increasingly difficult to conduct. Unfortunately, market research requests have become so common that many potential panelists feel inconvenienced or disinterested, leaving organizations with a smaller pool of panelists to choose from. As market research requests continue to saturate the global marketplace, fewer people are willing to make the time to answer marketing questions in the mall or via telephone when offered little or no incentive to participate.

Difficult to manage

As previously mentioned, internal panel development can be costly and difficult to manage even for large multinational firms that have sufficient resources to undertake the demanding task of maintaining a large panel. And in the event that an organization wants to conduct research in multiple countries, it will have to find employees with appropriate language skills and knowledge of privacy laws different countries, which can make panel-based market research even more difficult.

Outsourcing panel development and management to a third party enables the organization to focus on its core competencies rather than on the difficult task of vetting potential panelists and maintaining the longterm interest of the panel through incentives and community building. It also enables the organization to conduct research simultaneously in



62 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

different countries without needing to find employees with pertinent language skills and without needing to understand the details of privacy laws in different parts of the world.

Although large multinationals have the ability to navigate issues related to privacy, incentives and community-building, a panel outsourcing company has economies of scale that are difficult to match in areas of quality and price even for a large consumer products organization.

Conducting research via an online panel does require the researching organization to be familiar with issues that lead to panel integrity problems. When a company develops its own online panel or uses one from an unsophisticated market research outsourcer, panel integrity problems can skew the research results.

Examples of panel integrity problems include, but are not limited to:

• respondents who participate in multiple panels;

• respondents who sign up multiple times for the same panel using different e-mail addresses and different mailing addresses;

• respondents who identify themselves as someone they are not, i.e., an executive, of a different ethnicity, a male answering for a female, a 25year-old female posing as 40-year-old male, etc.

Unfortunately it is impossible to ensure the integrity of all panel participants, but understanding the issues that create panel integrity problems is the critical first step towards ensuring research results are as accurate as possible.

Even more important is the second step, which is having a clear understanding of safeguards that should be put into place to minimize panel integrity problems and make them statistically insignificant.

Safeguarding against panel integrity problems can be a complex task and always requires a multifaceted approach. Although there is little that can be done to prevent a panel participant from enrolling for a panel with another company, it is possible to minimize one person participating



For a lmost **30 ye**ans, our focus has remained constant: superior sampling.

surveysompling.com

Your trusted partner in sampling



in multiple panels for a single company. This is possible by creating a system of checks and balances in which it becomes difficult to sign up multiple times and to participate more than once in the same survey.

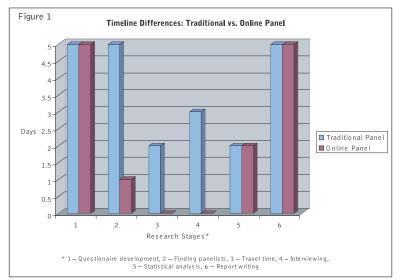
One of the most common methods of subterfuge attempted on the Internet today is when a person signs up for multiple accounts using multiple e-mail addresses. This is not difficult due to the fact that a standard DSL account typically gives a person five e-mail accounts before it becomes necessary to start using accounts with free online services such as Yahoo!, Hotmail or Gmail. This strategy should be countered in five ways:

1. Place limits on the number of surveys that can be completed from a single IP address. This is a highly effective measure for static IP addresses. It is also a useful countermeasure for consumer DSL accounts that have dynamic IP addresses due to the fact that the user will have to log off the DSL line and reinitiate a connection before starting another survey. For panelists who are tech-savvy and understand the problem is with the IP address, the inconvenience discourages them from completing multiple surveys. For panelists who don't understand the basics of Internet technology, this will be a sufficient barrier to prevent taking a survey multiple times.

2. Asking for a mailing address to which earned rewards can be mailed after taking a number of surveys. Some unscrupulous individuals with multiple e-mail addresses and dynamic IP addresses will try to take as many surveys as possible and then try to change all accounts to the same mailing address in order to collect their rewards. When this happens, it is easy to catch and the panelist as well as all of his or her e-mail addresses and mailing addresses can be blacklisted.

3. Time-stamping each response to identify cheaters.

4. Analyze the open-end respons-



es to make sure coherent, thoughtful responses were given.

5. Re-survey 105 of the respondents a week later to see if there is continuity in their answers.

Finally, a program should be put into place that collects basic demographic information from each panelist and compares that information to questions in the survey to ensure that the panelist is answering in accordance with who he or she claims to be. One commonly acceptable practice is to have a panelist begin taking a survey without telling them what it is about. The first questions will be basic demographic profiling questions that should fit with the profile they signed up with. If at any time the answers don't correspond with their original demographic profile, the survey ends and the company can review the panelist account to determine if it should be culled.

Reduce time and expense

Online panels enable an organization to significantly reduce the time and expense of research projects by eliminating people in the field, travel costs, and the wait for business-critical study results. The result of this fundamental change in panel research has also changed the manner in which companies compete. By reducing the time and cost needed to compile panel research data organizations have been able to learn about the markets in which they participate with greater depth and frequency. As a result, organizations now have the ability to respond faster to changes in the market, which is benefiting enterprise and consumers alike.

Figure 1 shows one example of time saved for research that utilizes an online panel for a small study. Many market research studies do not require a nationally representative sample but instead require a sample of people who use a product or service. As a result, most studies want a broad demographic representation such as age, gender or geography of respondent or select group of users and potential users. For those studies that do require a representative sample of respondents, a representative audience implies that the study was able to obtain information from a pool of panelists that closely resemble the demographic composition of the most recent official census along such characteristics as age, gender, or ethnicity, per geographic region examined. This is accomplished by starting with a large and demographically diverse panel of potential respondents, then sending a pro rata percentage of invitations to each demographic group for which representation is required. The percentage of invitations should match

the percentage of this group's representation in the national census.

The last safeguard that ensures proper representation requires demographic quota cells to be defined within the survey so that only the desired number of respondents in each quota cell or demographic sub-group is allowed to complete the survey. All other respondents are locked out. Ensuring that an online panel produces a set of representative responses is a very difficult goal to achieve with a panel that is managed in-house due to the fact that these panels are usually too small to adequately represent an entire population.

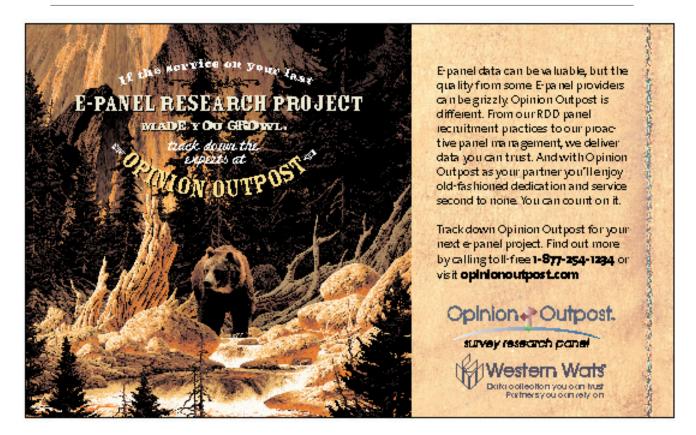
When the panel is large enough to obtain a statistically relevant sample, it is very important to establish how sample was taken. Far too often organizations will use a flawed methodology and send out thousands of invites to take a survey without imposing controls to ensure that completed surveys are in fact a representative sample. Blindly sending out thousands of requests to take a survey will never provide a representative sample because it is impossible to impose quota controls and ensure that target demographics are represented in the raw data.

Furthermore, utilizing online panels increases the complexity of obtaining a representative sample. This is due to the fact that approximately 15 percent of the population in developed countries isn't online and because young women in Canada, the U.K. and the U.S. are power users of the Internet and many have an affinity towards taking surveys for financial incentives. Therefore to obtain a representative sample, it becomes necessary to spend much more time and expense to manage the panel and invest in expensive and sophisticated software tools that allow the organization to impose and enforce sample quotas. Most organizations cannot afford the investment required to collect representative

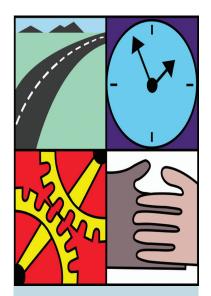
samples, which is why many companies increasingly rely on panel outsourcing companies that are better equipped to manage and maintain the panels and software necessary for the task.

Embraced panels

Although traditional offline research is still going strong, it is clear that businesses with market research needs have embraced online panel research. For businesses competing in an increasingly global economy, one critical factor is the ability to rapidly obtain accurate information on target markets of interest. Without timely and accurate market intelligence, business decisions pertaining to the direction of a product, service or brand become a guessing exercise with no better than a 50 percent chance of success. Online panel research eliminates a lot of guessing about a market and does so faster and at less cost than traditional offline panel research methods.



Coordinate and conquer



By Andrew P. Garvin

Market research is much maligned lately. Critics are saying that today's market research produces results that are lacking in insight, synthesis and analysis. That it has become commoditized, relying on tools and techniques selected based on lowest cost. That it is mired in academic disputes over the validity of behavioral vs. attitudinal research. In fact, that it is responsible for the decline in the reputation of the entire marketing function itself.

True or not, the charges will be continually debated and discussed, but I fear that the core issues may be lost in the noise.

A fundamental fact is that quality research (of all types) is - and will continue to be - a key to successful marketing.

What has changed? Well, the world has become much more complex, competitive and fast-paced. New research tools and techniques have proliferated. Information heretofore unavailable can now be located with a few clicks of a mouse. Strategic plans must be revised constantly. Marketing methodologies are themselves evolving rapidly.

Yet most companies have been unable to leverage all the new tools to exploit their full potential to gain a competitive advantage. Why? Because they are mired in traditional views of information and research, restricted by functional boundaries and constrained by budget limitations. And when they look outside, they see service providers mired in the very same problems.

Clearly, there is an opportunity for a new research and decision-mak-

ing model.

Integrating research methods for greater insight and ROI

The age of information-based traditional research is over. The functionally-driven, internally-focused, one- or two-dimensional and commoditized research approach must evolve into a new form of business intelligence that can serve a more highly segmented marketplace, and is customer focused and multidimensional (which means using multiple

methodologies and resources to solve a single problem).

The new approach must use much more integrated research programs that can produce relevant data, synthesis, analysis and innovative insight. This suggests that conducting research properly is even more essential than ever before. It is also, I submit, relatively simple to do!

In today's world, a company's ability to perform successful research depends on four factors:

1. Coordinating the research functions.

Editor's note: By Andrew P. Garvin is founder and director of Guideline Inc., a New York research firm. He can be reached at 212-645-4500.



When it comes to research, there's no one more experienced.

You know us for our award-winning software@inCross? WinQuery? and Query@eb? but do you also know that we do more than that - much more?

The Analytical Group offers completely customizable solutions, from survey development through data collection and statistical analysis, and everything in between. So whatever your research needs, we can create a winning combination to fulfill them all.

Visit us online or contactius today to learn about how a partnership with TAG. means you receive the technical excellence and unsurpassed service that only TAG can deliver



www.AnalyticalGroup.com TagInfo ® Analytical Group.com 800.280.7200

Ch braja 640 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60610

Strails (Inte 93638 North S0th Street Southschie, AZ 85260

2. Asking the right questions.

3. Using research methodologies in a new, integrated way.

4. Establishing the right relationships with the right research partners.

Coordinating the research functions

In many companies different people in different departments are responsible for different types of research. Competitive intelligence, secondary research, the library, and quantitative survey research functions can be at different ends of the building. This no longer makes any sense.

For example, how can one conduct a survey of global consumer attitudes towards soft drinks without knowing that results of a major syndicated survey were just published in Britain? Or that two soft drink competitors in Europe are engaged in a very public fight?

Centralizing all the research functions – reporting to a key top management executive – can be a better solution, as long as it is highly responsive to the needs of its users.

At a minimum, I advise creating a research council that meets regularly and includes members from all research functions as well as representatives from marketing and top management. This will facilitate the communication necessary to conduct costeffective research.

One of the critical roles of this council would be to bridge the gap that often exists between marketing people, research people and top management. It would also help coordinate the most typical areas of research needed.

Ask the right questions

Being able to ask the right questions depends on having an understanding of the business background, the immediate issue, problem or decision to be made, and the availability, cost and likely value of all research methodologies that can be used.

Most importantly, those who will use the research results must be active participants in formulating the questions and providing context. There should be checkpoints along the way to ensure the research process is on track to respond to the end user's question.

Every business issue ultimately boils down to an information problem. We think we have decision problems, but in reality, if we had a sufficient amount of accurate information, all correct decisions would be indicated within that information.

In my experience, to ensure the right questions are being asked, you need:

• A very clear, specific and written description of the problem, opportunity, issue or required decision.

• An informed internal decision on what information is needed, from what sources, using what research methods. This can only be done with a group of people who know what they're talking about.

• Input from outside the company to validate and provide external perspective.

Integrated research: the nine stages to quality results

Too often, a typical approach still is, "Hey let's do a survey" or "We need a focus group" or "We need some competitive intelligence." Followed by, "Get the cheapest quote."

This approach produces the commoditized market research and lack of insight everyone is now complaining about. And it leads directly to the failure of marketing, for which market research is being blamed.

There is, however, a new way to go. It involves adopting a simple process that uses nine common research tasks, approaches and methodologies in an integrated and holistic fashion. It can be applied to virtually any research requirement, with more or less dollars spent on each segment.

While I call them stages, it is important to state that the following are not necessarily sequential steps that must all be performed for every problem. Nor do they require a separation of secondary, qualitative and quantitative research. On the contrary, the idea is to have a coordinated, holistic mix of research solutions that fluidly interrelate with each other and can be combined or separated as appropriate. Here are the nine stages in a typical, but not required, order:

1. Find out what's out there

Begin by searching for all publicly and readily available information on the topic, using search engines, business databases, trade associations, etc.

This stage is often called secondary research, but in my view the term should be eliminated from the research dictionary. It was generally used to refer to publicly available information like what you could find in a library. But these days, what is publicly available is pretty vague and fluid. When you call the head of the relevant trade association to get his input and advice on where to find the best information, is that secondary research?

The result should be a treasure trove of background information, current data and even current thinking and analysis that, if properly organized, will:

a. Often give you enough information to avoid spending too much on subsequent stages.

b. Help shape the questions for the subsequent stages as well as the requests for proposals from outside suppliers.

c. Possibly provide enough information to stop the whole project right there, or move it in a different direction.

2. Identify and buy published research reports

There are thousands of reports published every year on all kinds of industries and markets. They are usually done by knowledgeable analysts and produced by reputable companies like Frost & Sullivan, Mintel, Packaged Facts, etc.

They can be found in minutes in databases like marketresearch.com. Such databases will often provide reference to key reports on industries and companies produced by Wall Street analysts, multi-client studies and syndicated research, all of which should be included in a quality search.

At a minimum you'll get a good overview and tremendous background, enough information to save considerable dollars on any custom research and enough insight to help formulate the questions for such further custom research. At a maximum, you'll get enough to know you should stop right there and potentially save millions.

3. Identify and contact experts

The next step is to identify and contact experts in the field. This is now very easy to do using expert network databases like intota.com, or even by searching Google using your topic of interest.

4. Synthesize results in a preliminary industry/market profile

The next stage should be to put together all the research done so far into a brief report (maybe 10-30 pages) with appropriate appendices.

This report can serve several purposes:

a. Be a briefing for top management.

b. Offer plans for the next research

steps, based on findings thus far.

c. Be the background document supplied to those, internally or externally, who will actually perform the more in-depth research methodologies that follow.

Now you will be ready for the type of in-depth and primary research that is required.

The next four stages can be done sequentially, independently or all together, but should definitely be integrated, with intelligence from each step feeding the others.

5. Industry, competitor and market assessment

My advice is to focus on the industry and its players first, then the marketplace.

A good in-depth industry and competitor assessment will require combining secondary research with interviews of manufacturers, distributors, wholesalers and retailers, plus solid competitive intelligence obtained ethically and legally. For trend information, it's wise – okay, essential – to set up an ongoing monitoring or tracking of both the industry and key competitors. This can be done inexpensively via alert services like NetContent's Intellisearch or Dialog's NewsEdge (to name just two). Customized tracking are also available from many research suppliers.

Once the supplier industry structure is understood, then turn to the marketplace - the consumers or endusers of the products or services produced. Again, it's necessary to use a combination of secondary research, syndicated services and panels, information from trade associations and interviews with industry players. You want to get a firm handle on the demographics and characteristics of the buyers, as well as the size of the market.

6. Product development and technology research

This is an often neglected part of a



Now let's talk about software support. If the software hiccups or takes an unscheduled break, the wrong questions can get answered. Only nonstop support can keep that from happening. That's why the workt's top research organizations rely on CFMC—the only nonstop in the business.



www.quirks.com

research effort. If you are looking at an industry or market you must know what product and technology innovations have recently occurred, and what's likely to emerge in the near future. This is especially important if you are going to survey consumers (see No. 9 below). Interviews with outside experts can be very helpful for this.

7. Benchmarking and best practices

Recently, it has become evident that an understanding of an industry or market is not enough. Successful decision-making also requires knowledge of how you're doing compares to others in the field (benchmarking) and what are the best practices out there and who is performing them.

Good benchmarking studies involve an in-depth comparison of one or more of your own practices or processes with those of competitors. Benchmarking studies can be expensive, as they will normally involve interviews with dozens of sources, including distributors,

Tired of tape?

ViCclipper You can mark clips on playback. Then export the best clips to PowerPoint or email. The fast and affordable way to get great video of real customers.



You can mark clips LIVE during § the session. Jump to clips without any need to review. A real time saver for fast turn around projects.

InterClipper

Available at all major facilities or send your tapes for transfer. 973-733-3434 www.vicCD.com wholesalers, retailers, industry analysts and employees.

8. Qualitative market research

The term qualitative market research is most often applied to describe the use of focus groups, so we'll adopt it here, although the term could apply to many of the stages described above.

Focus groups are an essential step in the research process because they provide an opportunity to gain special insight directly from the customers (whether consumers or business executives).

I've so often heard, "Hey let's do some focus groups." Then someone finds out the cost, and suddenly it's "Well, let's do just one." Don't. Better none than only one. My experience suggests at least three.

The reason is that the big danger of focus groups is that they can easily be dominated by one vocal participant who ends up swaying the entire group, thus producing very misleading results.

Nonetheless, the big advantage in doing focus groups is that careful listening can often yield unique insights that no one has thought of, thereby enabling a much higher ROI on subsequent surveys.

9. Quantitative market research Now we're ready for the last - and usually most expensive - step in the process, which involves full-scale surveys with sampling that make the results sufficiently valid and projectable.

Prior to a big survey, I generally would recommend testing the field by using an omnibus survey and submitting a few key questions.

What type of survey should be done? While the current debate on the merits of attitudinal vs. behavioral research is certainly healthy, as a business and marketing person, I simply choose to do both. Effective and creative marketing programs require knowledge of what customers are actually doing as well as why they may be doing it and what that indicates for the future. In any case, as has been pointed out by others, it's not

the data itself that is so important, it's the insights that should come from people who can understand that data.

Many researchers are gravitating toward the use of Internet surveys because they are generally cheaper and faster and more convenient. True, but caution should be applied because results are potentially not projectable under most circumstances.

The right relationships with the right research suppliers

If you don't have a centralized research capability, then I submit you should no longer think in terms of individual research suppliers and begin thinking in terms of a research agency.

If the old way was to bid it out and select the lowest-cost supplier (or the one whose name is recognized by top management so results have "authority"), my reaction would be it's time to recognize there's a paradigm shift.

I suggest the new way is to develop a relationship with one or just a handful of outside suppliers, partner with them, and insist they take the time to understand your business and the current issue requiring research. Then, they should assist in guiding you through each stage in the research process, indicating how the best ROI can be achieved. A key point here is that a centralized research function working with fewer suppliers can dramatically reduce the time cost of knowledge transfer from one research step to the next.

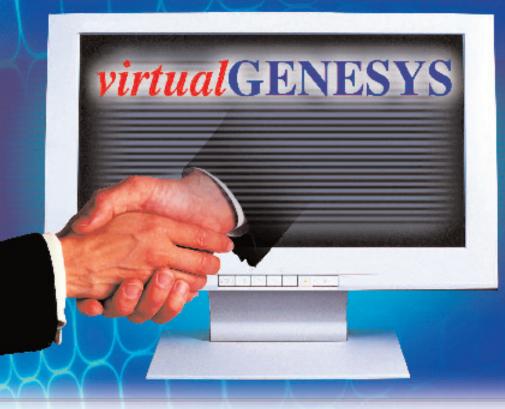
This means interactions with research suppliers should resemble those with advertising and public relations agencies - thus the term "research agency." Relationships should be ongoing. The research-bythe-project approach would diminish in importance.

It is my prediction that while single-focus, niche research suppliers will continue to exist, larger research firms will begin to provide an integrated approach and position themselves more as agencies than suppliers.

I even think we'll soon be seeing research firms getting ongoing retainers just for maintaining a partner relationship, with individual engagements priced lower to compensate.

Z 2000 Interf

INTRODUCING...



virtual GENESYS - the first and only system that allows you to design, generate and order your research samples via the Internet, from virtually anywhere, anytime, 247.

For 16 years, survey researchers and their clients have benefited from using GENUESY'S RDD samples. Prior to that, most films clicl not have the time, personnel or financial resources to develop and maintain their own RDD sampling capabilities. With our introduction of the first and only in-house RDD sampling system, many researchers have benefited from the quality, control, flexibility, speed and cost-effectiveness that having such powerful resources on their clesktops or networks provides.

Continuing in that groundbreaking tradition, Marketing Systems Group proudly infroduces viewerGENESYS – all the functionality of the popular and proven inhouse GENESYS system, plus a whole lot more:

Pay as you go - no contracts, no licenses; NO HASSLES
 Accessible through any Webbrowser- anywhere, anytime.

- Simple to use even a "sample wizard".
- New features, including extensive mapping capabilities
- RDD, listed household, business samples AND
- Census Tracts, Congressional Districts, ZIP, clemo-targeteck samples and more
- Access to our unique productivity enhancing and cell phone screening services

Put the power of *visca* GENESYS to work for you and your clients, from anywhere, anytime. Start now by visiting www.geneys-sampling.com for more information on its capabilities, or call your GENESYS account executive.

Marketing Systems Group Leadership Through Innovation 800.336.7674



www.genesys-sampling.com

Philadelphia, PA | Lincoln, ME | Research Triangle, MC | Los Angeles, CA

Searching for undiscovered jewels

Research firms and companies from other verticals have been offshoring their back-office operations for many years now, especially call center work. The combination of inexpensive English-speaking labor, well-developed technical infrastructure and a wealth of subcontractors looking to service the growing outsourced call center industry have made India and the Philippines convenient and competitive locations of choice.

Yet there are other undiscovered offshoring location jewels amongst the 100+ countries of the world with native English-speaking populations. Peoples of many of these countries continue to view back-office employment, including call center positions, as career opportunities at favorable wages. Their governments and telecommunications companies are prepared to bend over backwards to make an enterprise work and work profitably. Research firms just need to know how to look for them.

In most cases, these countries are undiscovered because they don't have subcontractors offering up prepackaged solutions. As a result, research firms also need the business acumen and capital to recognize and exploit a good opportunity.

Building a subsidiary, joint venture or new firm in another country is a daunting proposition for many smaller U.S. companies. However, it is not as overwhelming as it might seem at first blush.

A guide to offshoring backoffice operations

Most of the technical and financial expertise required for country and site selection is identical to that for opening a similar facility domestically. It is the non-technical and management considerations that require a slightly different perspective and a high degree of anthropological savvy.

Six categories

There are six key categories to keep in mind when selecting an offshore site for your business operation. These categories apply to virtually any business, whether in the research industry or otherwise. They are:

- normative labor and cultural practices;
- technology and infrastructure;
- business environment;
- government and legal infrastructure;



By Karl Feld

Editor's note: Karl Feld is vice president of Johnston, Zabor, McManus Inc., a Durham, N.C., research firm. He can be reached at kfeld@jzm.com.

72 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

www.quirks.com



Appleton, WI Atlanta Chicago Columbus

Dallas Kansas City i Los Angeles Minneapolis

Philadelphia Phoenix: St Louis

Creating Connections

In this high-tech world, it's easy to forget. that face to-face interaction is still one of the best ways to learn about people's experiences and impressions. Even though technology is playing an increasing role in data collection, we know it will never replace direct conversations with dustomers in a focus group setting.

At Delve, we help you find creative ways to connect with your customers. Whether it's a traditional group or one that requires a more adventurous approach, we are experts in recruiting the right respondents to ensure your feedback is reliable and insightful.

Delive creates and fosters environments for dynamic dialogues between marketers and customers. Whether they be face to face, voice-to-voice, or technology-based settings like the Web, we are committed to providing the best in the business.

Count on our experts to bring you and your customers closer together. Connect with your Delve sales representative today!

Focus Groups Pre-Recruits Web Surveys Telephone Interviews Central Location Testing Taste Tests Interactive Voice Response Multi-Market Project Management Mixed Methodology Project Management

> www.delve.com helphighand@delve.com 800-325-3338



• pre-existing host country network; and

• time zone.

Each of these categories has a number of important factors considered below.

• Normative labor and cultural practices

Perhaps the most important and often least well-examined element of starting an overseas operation is a thorough review of a prospective country's culture as it impacts labor. Employees are the heart of any business. This is especially the case for back-office functions. For an overseas operation to succeed it must understand and accommodate local labor practices in its business model from the design stages.

Naturally, the standard items examined at home should be reviewed when considering an overseas location. These include benefits, shift length, vacation, labor pool size, etc. The things to look for beyond these standards include degree of unionization and laborbased political activity. Also important is a close examination of the culturally unique relationship between wage rates and education, work behaviors and accents. For respondent- or customer-facing work, accent can be especially important and can impact assessments of labor pool size and unit cost calculations.

It is important to carefully explore the cultural norms around behaviors related to the tasks to be performed as well. Gender or class relationships to the work impact labor pool size and productivity. Some subjects are considered taboo for discussion or involvement in many cultures and might hamper your production capabilities if not carefully considered in advance. For the call center business, normative telephone behavior for people in this culture may impact labor and productivity, especially discussing sensitive subjects.

Then there are issues of trans-

portation. How do people in the appropriate income and class level get to work? Your location selection must accommodate for normative travel or you should be prepared to provide options. Second and third shifts may require special arrangements for both travel and to overcome cultural practices, especially across genders. Weather can be a significant travel factor as well, especially in countries where the practice is to shut down in heavy rains, etc.

A close examination of the hidden labor costs is required. There may be normative perks not required by law that the labor pool will demand. A careful look at informal compensation practices in this context is particularly important.

Finally, for telephone work there is also the relationship between the accent of the interviewing pool and the social norms of target respondents. Though there is little documented research on the subject, most call center operations people will attest to the positive and negative impact of various accents on cooperation rates in various respondent populations, increasing or decreasing study costs. Satisficing on the part of particular populations in response to different accents may also occur, calling into question reliability of the data collected. As a result, the impact of accent on the work to be executed must also be considered.

• Technology and infrastructure

Technology is the linchpin of most of today's research back-office functions. Many of the factors to consider in this category are just like those at home, including cost and redundancy of connectivity, reliability of power supply, multiplicity of vendors for all services, vendor service response time and sophistication, and lease and rental rates for equipment and office space of sufficient quality.

The unique and notable categories which will be completely different include the costs for connectivity service and redundancies. Experience has demonstrated that the labor versus connectivity equation is reversed in Third World locales, with the unit production cost of connectivity exceeding that for labor. This makes connectivity one of if not the most important cost factor in choosing a location. In many instances host governments have monopolies over connectivity utilities which can make service, price and redundancy problematic.

Office technologies are similar. Explore whether purchasing and servicing locally supplied equipment would be more cost effective than shipping U.S. materials to the host site. That answer isn't always clearcut and can be confounded by issues of government tax legislation, electric current standards and service turnaround times and sophistication.

• Business environment

Examining the business environment of another country requires a careful look at a variety of elements beyond the standard factors considered in a domestic location. Of course a review of the number and business models of competing firms in the local job market, an examination of local transportation infrastructure and crime, and a review of success of other similar firms in the location go without saying.

Political stability and tension is an important factor to consider if the country has a national or site-specific history of unrest. It is important to consider this element in the context of the location being examined. Often the violence reported in U.S. news is localized and doesn't reflect the state of the entire country. Sometimes it does. U.S. Consular services will often not make this distinction when providing guidance. Catastrophic occurrences are also a consideration. Putting a 365/24/7 facility in a hurricane, earthquake or typhoon zone may be a mistake.

Banking systems, insurance stan-

dards, inflation and exchange rates are also areas for consideration. While offshore businesses can provide favorable cost differentials, it is important to see how much of that difference is a result of the exchange rate. Exchange rates as well as host country inflation can also erode cost savings depending on the structure of the business chosen and how revenue is handled. Local insurance and banking standards may not provide sufficient protection or may be overly burdensome. In some cases subsidiaries or target country firms may be required to hold profits in local currencies.

Some overseas locations provide unique opportunities for financial support as well. Often tax incentives are available to foreign investors from host governments. In some cases our own government or third parties provide support, seed money or in-country services in kind to help new businesses get started. Conversely, some locations and governments officially and legally constrain foreign businesses once established. Some allow for full remittance of profits and repatriation of capital while others do not. Some allow for foreign majority ownership and some do not. In some locations corruption and bribery in the commercial sector is the standard in doing business. These are other factors to examine in advance.

• Government and legal infrastructure

Some of the best business opportunities lie in countries with the worst-designed or most restrictive government and legal infrastructure. U.S. firms need to closely examine local practices and decide what is tolerable and what is not. This category is one rife with unique things to consider.

Accounting standards vary across the globe. The target country may have accounting standards and requirements which significantly differ from our own and will impact company accounting. Understanding the costs and benefits of compliance is important.

Data privacy laws are similar. Since most research back-office activities manipulate personal data an understanding of these laws (or lack of them) and related treaties with other countries is crucial to location selection. Some are too restrictive to make research or other personal data driven operations feasible. Others don't provide enough protection to make clients confident.

A thorough review of the legal system and its practicability is also wise. Insurance coverage maybe available, but how hard is it to enforce a claim? An examination of the degree to which government corruption pervades the legal system is important as well. For example, a government that controls the telephone company and the court system may or may not spell disaster for resolving service disputes in a

Creating Satisfied Customers For Over 25 Years.



At VH/R Research Group, customer satisfaction isn't just a goal - it's a reality. That's why our oustomers return again and again. Our intensive interviewer hiring and training process yields superior interviewers. Superior interviewers means superior results, with a higher level of productivity. Plus, our state-of-the-art systems combined with innovative phone center management software, such as CATIHalo and Collective InfoSystems, make the VH/R experience second tomore.

Let I/H/R Research Group make customer satisfaction a reality for you on your next project, with top quality data collection at the lowest prices, ontime results, and the attention to detail you deserve

> I/II/R Research Group (800) 254-0076 · (702) 734-0757 www.ihr-research.com · info@ihv-research.com

timely fashion. A court system controlled by organized labor could prevent prosecution of employees and thus circumvent workplace discipline.

Perhaps most important is taxation. Many host governments will waive or bend taxation rules for foreign investors. Others have social systems and taxation requirements which erase the profitability of the overseas move or restrict foreign ownership to a minority constraining profit-taking.

In many countries semi-formal government bribery is a standard form of doing business. By all means understand this hidden cost in the target country and decide what is acceptable and what is not.

• Preexisting host country network

Having a network of native, reliable and business-savvy contacts in the target country can make the entire process of start-up more efficient. The savings in time, hidden costs due to cultural missteps and eliminating the need to support a large, in-country start-up team can be significant. In-country, joint venture partners can serve this function

The U.S. Foreign Commercial Service (USFCS) and many host governments provide formal services designed to provide exactly this type of support, either free of charge or for a small fee. While these services tend to have "canned" programs for businesses from a particular industry, U.S. firms who take control of agenda setting can get a high return out of utilizing these services and shave months off implementation timelines. The host country services also tend to be highly politicized, so it is important to understand the interrelationships of government officials, political leaders and business interests when using these services as they may color the information received.

• Time zone

Often overlooked but extremely

important is the difference in time zones. Depending on the backoffice function to be outsourced, time zone may be only a minor consideration or it may have a significant impact on cost and service delivery. Labor which must work second and third shift or weekends because of time differentials may require additional pay and company benefits, driving up costs. Connectivity charges may vary depending on time of day used in the host country. Conversely, it may be possible to achieve savings by using first-shift overseas labor for work traditionally requiring secondand third-shift time slots domestically country. If locating in Asia is an option, businesses can take advantage of the international dateline as well and have work completed "yesterday" though it is actually done same-day. This sounds a bit confusing, but it can actually be done.

All of these factors can be subordinated as shown here.

Normative labor and cultural practices

- Work habits/behavioral norms · Culture-task fit (sensitive subjects/gender issues)
- Vacation and absenteeism norms Night/weekend work habits
- · Level of education associated with acceptable English skills
- Labor pool size in location
- Wage rate for target labor pool
- Unionization/political activism
- · Labor legislation(benefits, shift length, vacations/holidays/sick leave)
- · Normative employer behaviors

Technology and infrastructure

- Rental/lease rates in location
- Quality of available facilities at location · Availability and reliability of local supply and repair contractors
- · Cost of local supply and repair contractors
- Reliability and redundancy of power supply
- · Cost of redundant power supply

· Reliability and redundancy of long distance telephone service

· Compatibility of equipment with domestic standards

- · Cost of telecommunications/data service
- Historical average response time of telecommunications/data carrier to service

calls

 Number of telecommunications/ data carriers

- · Government versus commercial ownership
- of telecommunications/ data carriers
- · Bandwidth and type of Internet/ data
- infrastructure
- · Reliability and redundancy of
- Internet/data infrastructure

Business environment

· Number and size of firms competing for labor in location

· Short-term historical growth of business competing for pool in location

· Reliability and nature of employee transportation in location

- · Political stability and tension in location · Historical short-term rate of catastrophic
- occurrence in location
- · Historical crime rates in location
- · Rates and nature of non-government corruption in location
- · Protection/security of banking system
- · Insurance standards and availability
- · Historical long-term exchange rate fluctuation

 Historical short- and long-term inflation rates

Government and legal infrastructure

- · Data privacy legislation
- · Government corruption in business
- · Insurance standards and enforcement
- Accounting standards
- · Levels of business taxation
- · Practices restrictive to private business
- · Special legal and tax status for foreignowned business
- Realized degree of legal protection
- · Legal resources for prosecution of
- employees/contractors

· Restrictions on private/foreign ownership of property

- · U.S. government support programs (benefits and restrictions)
- · Degree of embassy/USFCS support (benefits and restrictions)
- · Host government or local government
- involvement (benefits and restrictions) Degree of host or local government
- involvement (benefits/restrictions)

· Third-party support programs/ investment (benefits/restrictions)

· Degree of third-party involvement (benefits/restrictions)

Pre-existing host country network

Time zone

Reasoned approach

This can seem a little overwhelming. The key to successfully navigating the various issues is to use a reasoned and methodological approach to narrowing options. If used as a sieve, the various categories and factors can be quite effective in taking many choices and narrowing them down to a few, highly refined options which can be explored with in-country visits. In-country visits should only be made when options for a final decision have been selected, making the in-country visit investment the penultimate action to a go/no-go decision. The six categories are used as sequential layers of the sieve ordered by their significance to the business operation(s) being considered for the location. In addition, a top layer is added to the sieve comprised of only those two or three factors deemed most important to driving the business decision to offshore. For example, a survey research call center selection model might rate labor cost and accent along with telecommunications expenses most highly, with other factors following. So in this case a sieve design as shown here might be most appropriate.

Cost of Labor, Dialect and Accent, Telecommunications Expenses Technology and Infrastructure Business Environment Labor and Cultural Practices Government and Legal Infrastructure

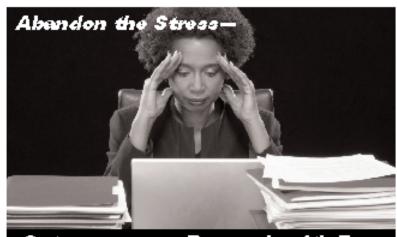
Time Zone

Pre-Existing Host Country Network

Undiscovered jewels

The key to finding undiscovered jewels is to put enough of the right raw material into the sieve in the first place. Many of the most unlikely places show up as viable, competitive options undiscovered by the competition when included in a sweeping review of locations with native-English speakers. With 100+ countries to choose from, there are numerous locations with untapped potential.

To highlight the extent of the opportunities, it is important to keep in mind that offshore locations, just like domestic locations, should be considered at the city, county or other appropriate labor pool level. Many countries have subpopulations of native English speakers, although the national language may not be English. Many excellent locations are eliminated at various stages of the process if consideration is made only at the national level or limited to the capital city. Dig deeper. While this adds the complexity of considering multiple locations within each country, the undiscovered opportunities are there waiting to be uncovered by firms rigorous enough to do more than superficially scratch a country's surface.



Outsource your Research with Ease

For seamless outsourcing of your market research projects, trust Readex Research. Our menu of available services enables you to easily complete mail, phone, and online projects. Fit us in at virtually any point in the process, including:

- Project Consultation
- Project Management.
- Yendor Management
- Questionnaire Design
- Sampling
- Web Site Design/Hosting Reporting

Data Collection

Analytic Services

Abandon the stress of having more responsibilities than resources. We'll handle your domestic or international projects

Call to day to clocase your project 1-800-873-2339 or e-mail into Preacted areas du.com

from start to finish, or only the aspects you need.



E-mailing Survey Invitations

Data Processing & Tabulation

Database Management

Experienced. Trasted. Insightful.

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 77

Hmm...let me think about that

S teven J. Hellebusch's By the Numbers column in the April 2006 issue of *Quirk's* ("Total unaided awareness?") provided a good primer on the subject of brand awareness measures and some of the issues of measuring it under alternative data collection modalities – e.g., telephone or in-person interviews vs. online or mail surveys. The purpose of this article is to expand upon those thoughts and to raise several other issues which should be considered when building a tracking study questionnaire.

• What does data cleaning do to unaided brand awareness?

The prior column correctly explained that unaided measures are those which compel a respondent to recall a brand name on their own, without any assistance from the interviewer or questionnaire. As such, unaided questions are asked in an open-ended fashion, e.g., "What brand(s) come to mind when you think of ready-to-eat cereals?"

Hellebusch also noted that all unaided questions should necessarily be asked before one starts to probe with aided questions (such as, "Have you ever heard of a ready-to-eat cereal called Honey Nut Cheerios?") to assess total brand awareness as the sum of the unaided and aided measures.

Here's the problem or issue to be considered. When one asks an

Enhancing awareness tracking studies

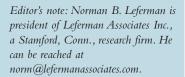
intermediary question to assess unaided advertising awareness (e.g., "What brand(s) of ready-to-eat cereals have you seen advertised in the past three months?"), that probe, by itself, is a form of aiding that will jog someone's memory to expand their recall of brands.

That is not necessarily bad. But, when data are cleaned to give unaided brand awareness credit to a

brand that had not been recalled by a respondent until probed about advertising, it really changes the definition of the data. The cleaned data no longer reflect unaided brand awareness in a pure sense.

• What do multiple mentions do to tracking sensitivity?

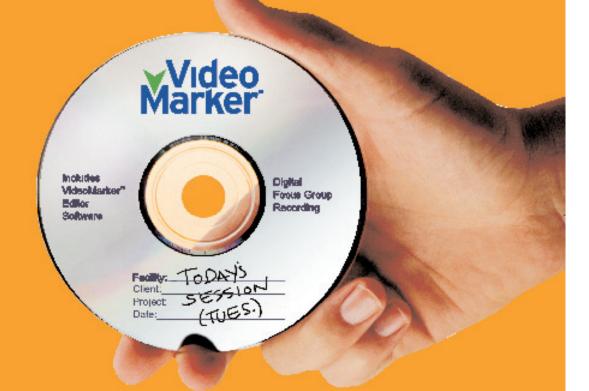
Many years ago my colleagues and I observed that many survey participants tend to be lazy in answering unaided questions. While they might name two or three or four brands in a category, they





By Norman B. Leferman

Next Focus Group, Ask for VideoMarker CD Recording Instead of Videotape.



Make Your Research Faster, Easier, More Persuasive.

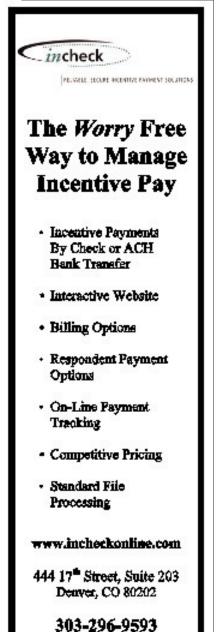
The days of chansy VHS cassettes and VCRs have come and gone. Research has gone digital—with VideoMarker CD Recording. Immediately review research sessions — night from your PC. Mark key points with a mouse-click during live sessions, then use these bookmarks to instantly access interview content—cutting your analysis time by one-third or more. Create and edit video clips simply and easily—and e-mail them to colleagues. Put video clips —and more pizzazz—into your presentations. Now, there's a faster, easier way to view your research projects. Make the most of your research, become more productive —choose VideoMarker CD Recording.

To learn more about Video/Warker* call 203-961-1715 opt.6, entil videomarker@focusvision.com or visit www.videomarker.com.



rarely name all of the brands on an unaided basis that they are capable of remembering. For this reason, it is not uncommon for interviewer administered questionnaires to continue probing for "Any other brands?" or "What other brands of ready-to-eat cereal can you name?"

However, despite these instructions, interviewers and respondents get tired or frustrated by these challenges and rarely result in survey



In business since 1994

participants naming all the brands on an unaided basis that they can name.

In product categories that only have a few brands this is not a particular problem. However, for categories like ready-to-eat cereals or shampoos, there are not only dozens of brands, but there are also many line extension products (e.g., Cheerios, Honey Nut Cheerios, MultiGrain Cheerios, Frosted Cheerios, Berry Burst Cheerios, Team Cheerios, etc.).

Without good and complete interviewer probing, newer products can't be found on the unaided brand awareness radar screen at all. As such, tracking studies that are built around assessing brand progress via unaided brand awareness are doomed to failure no matter how much is being spent on advertising.

Combine this with the differential probing skills of changing crews of interviewers and it is sometimes likely that unaided awareness can go down rather than up simply because the interviewers in Wave I did a better, more complete job of probing than the interviewers administering the Wave II survey.

One solution that some researchers have adopted is to report unaided brand awareness data on a share-of-mentions basis. In so doing, any differences in probing skills are seemingly washed away. But are they?

Let's say that in results from Wave I we found that the average respondent offered the names of six brands of ready-to-eat cereals on an unaided basis, but that in Wave II the average participant only named five brands. On a theoretical basis where all people using the newest brand in the category would name it on an unaided basis, the new brand should have the same (or greater) share of mentions in Wave II as it did in Wave I.

However, if people name brands on an unaided basis with any kind of relationship to how much they have heard about brands in their lifetime, then any new brand is at a distinct disadvantage from an unaided brand awareness perspective. So, if the Wave I group of interviewers got consumers to name more brands than the Wave II team, a new brand would have had a lesser chance to get mentioned, at all. No amount of data manipulation (e.g., analysis of share-of-mentions) can help.

• The effects of advertising and other forms of exposure on measures of unaided brand awareness are cumulative.

If interviewers do a great job of eliciting multiple mentions of brands from their respondents it is likely that they will get people to remember brands which may no longer be on the market. To some extent that is a direct result of the fact that the remembered brand may have been around for a long time and or supported with advertising for many years. When a new product gets introduced it must truly do something outstanding to get recognized and remembered. Even more, it must supplant an established brand from the forefront of the mind.

As such, the introduction of a new product to a very established product category must "turn the world upside down" to be mentioned in a survey, particularly if the interviewers don't do an adequate job of getting people to mention all of the brands that they can think of.

Even though there is a forgetting/decay curve for unaided brand awareness that means that people will forget brands that are not advertised or promoted, a longestablished brand may continue to foster more unaided brand awareness mentions than a newcomer to the category.

• Choose the sensitive metric and ask that question first.

If the purpose of a tracking study is to measure progress against some goals, then the researcher would be well advised to make sure that the selected metric is both sensitive and meaningful.

It has been a common practice in many tracking studies to always ask questions in a certain order based on a theoretical model that trial and usage of a brand follow brand awareness. As such, many, if not most tracking study questionnaires use the following sequence:

1. Measure unaided brand awareness

a. Collect first brand mentioned b. Probe for other unaided mentions

2. Measure brand trial

a. Collect brand used most often b. Probe for other brands used recently (in unaided fashion)

c. Probe for other brands ever tried (also in unaided fashion)

It is only after those "important" data have been collected that surveys probe for advertising awareness and collect aided measures:

3. Measure unaided ad awareness 4. Probe for aided brand awareness

5. Probe for aided, ever trial

6. Probe for aided ad awareness

And, as Hellebusch noted, it is a common practice to edit responses backwards during data processing so that a brand name that has been volunteered in response to the unaided ad awareness is given credit for unaided brand awareness, even though it may have been omitted when brand awareness was being sought.

Perhaps we would circumvent some of the data editing issues and eliminate some of the cloudiness of tracking data if we simply changed the order of the questions to focus on the sensitivity.

— Let's ask unaided ad awareness first. This would focus the respondent's attention on what has been seen or heard advertised recently and would, thereby, deemphasize recall of brand names that have not been advertised in years. For the advertiser and their agency, putting this measure first in a survey enhances their chances of seeing the needle move.

— Let's ask about brand usage

next. This would require that a brand that is currently being used in the home has more awareness presence than one that happens to be most prominently remembered because it has spent the most dollars on advertising over the life of the brand.

— Then, lastly, ask for unaided mentions of other brands. Since each of the foregoing questions has been asked in an open-ended fashion we have not violated our ability to come up with a true measure of unaided brand awareness and we have not pestered the respondent ad nauseam to keep naming brands. Moreover, we may have also ensured that each interviewer has done a better job of eliciting multiple brand mentions.

The following sequence would be better and more sensitive to tracking changes in the marketplace:

1. What, if any, brands of shampoos have you seen or heard advertised in the past x months? (PROBE) What other shampoos have you seen/heard advertised in the past x months?

2. What one brand of shampoo do you tend to buy most often?

3. What, if any, other brands of shampoos have you bought in the past x months? (PROBE) What other shampoos have you bought in the past x months? 4. What, if any, other brands of shampoos can you name? (PROBE) What other shampoos can you name?

5. (FOR EACH UNNAMED BRAND ASK) Have you ever seen or heard of a shampoo called (BRAND)?

6. (FOR EACH UNNAMED BRAND ASK) Have you ever bought a shampoo called (BRAND)?

7. (FOR EACH UNNAMED BRAND ASK) Do you recall seeing or hearing any advertising for a shampoo called (BRAND)?

This sequence also reduces the need for data editing.

While there are likely some purists reading this article who feel that asking the ad awareness question first might bias what respondents report to be their most-often brand, we feel that the absolute bias is more than compensated for by improved tracking data. Moreover, if the bias is a function of increasing ad awareness, then advertisers should also be happy to see an increase in brand preference even if it does not directly translate into sales.

Taken together, we hope that the issues and suggestions raised here not only improve the sensitivity of future tracking studies, but also contribute to better interviewing and enhanced levels of respondent cooperation. |Q|



November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 81

Survey Monitor

continued from page 8

Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Vietnam. For more information visit www.acnielsen.com.

TV viewing on the rise

New York-based Nielsen Media Research reported that average American television viewing continues to increase in spite of growing competition from new media platforms and devices such as video iPods, cell phones and streaming video. During the 2005-2006 television year, which ended on September 17, 2006, traditional in-home television viewing continued to hold its own with audiences and even gained among technology-savvy teenagers.

The total average time a household watched television during the 2005-2006 television year was 8 hours and 14 minutes per day, a three-minute increase from the 2004-2005 season and a record high. The average amount of television watched by an individual viewer increased three minutes per day to 4 hours and 35 minutes, also a record. Meanwhile, during prime time, households tuned to an average of 1 hour and 54 minutes of prime time television per night, up 1 minute, and the average viewer watched 1 hour and 11 minutes, which was the same as last year.

Although teenagers typically drive the consumption and development of new media platforms, teens age 12-17 viewed 3 percent more traditional television during the full day than in the 2004-2005 television year. This increase was driven primarily by teenage girls, who increased their Total Day viewing by 6 percent. Increases among teenage girls were particularly high during early morning (6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.) and late night (11:30 p.m. to 2:00 a.m.) viewing, which were up 12 percent and 6 percent, respectively.

Younger children age 2–11 also watched more television during 2005–2006, increasing their Total Day viewing levels by 4 percent.Viewing by children increased 3 percent during prime time, 5 percent during early morning and 6 percent during late night.

During 2005-2006, African-American and Hispanic Total Day viewing levels increased 4 percent and 3 percent, respectively, with significant increases among children and teenage girls. African-American viewing among children age 2-11 and teen girls age 12-17 increased 10 percent and 9 percent, respectively, while viewing among Hispanic children and teenage girls increased 14 percent and 6 percent, respectively.

"These results demonstrate that television still holds its position as the most popular entertainment platform," says Patricia McDonough, senior vice president of planning policy and analysis at Nielsen Media Research. "At this point, consumption of emerging forms of entertainment, including Internet television and video on personal devices seems not to be making an impact on traditional television viewing." For more information visit www.nielsenmedia.com.

Seekers of weight loss info sated by the Web

According to a study of consumers' use of the Internet as a resource for researching weight loss information, 60 percent of those investigating weight loss now utilize the Internet to find condition-specific information, including options for healthy eating/nutrition and details on specific weight loss programs and diets. Additionally, more than half (53 percent) report visiting a Web site specifically for information on weight loss drugs.

Nearly half (43 percent) of respondents to the survey by comScore Pharmaceutical Solutions, Reston, Va., reported a high level of satisfaction with online weight loss resources. Likely a result of consumer satisfaction, many weight loss Web sites are attracting large numbers of visitors. According to data from comScore Media Metrix, three of the most popular weight loss-related Web sites each drew more than 3 million unique visitors in July 2006: AOL Diet and Fitness (4.0 million), eDiets.com (3.2 million), and WeightWatchers.com (3.1 million).

Not surprisingly, nearly all researchers (95 percent) also utilize more traditional offline resources when researching their condition. While general weight loss information is sought both online and offline, the study found a clear distinction between the types of information that researchers prefer to receive online versus offline. The study concluded that weight loss researchers turn to the Internet when seeking information requiring very specific details and when seeking resources that engage them in managing their condition.

For example, 62 percent of weight loss researchers look for information on specific programs and diets online, while a lower 51 percent of researchers look to offline resources for this information. When seeking information on weight loss drugs, 39 percent of researchers turn to the Internet, likely a result of an abundance of TV and print ads that promise more specifics at associated Web sites. In comparison, only 24 percent of researchers use offline resources to find information on weight loss drugs. Additionally, when researchers look for details on specific treatment options, 27 percent use the Internet, while 19 percent rely on offline information sources.

More than twice as many rely on the Internet versus offline resources for weight management tools – including interactive applications such as body fat calculators and calorie counters. In fact, nearly half (46 percent) of researchers head online to take action related to their weight loss quest – utilizing tools to track their progress and chart their course, while less than half as many (22 percent) seek such information offline.

Importantly, the comScore study found online information about weight loss is important in matters of compliance and persistency. Fortyfour percent of online weight loss researchers consider online information to be extremely/very influential in helping them to stay compliant with weight loss programs. Further, nearly one-third (30 percent) found online information to be influential in helping them to stay compliant with their weight loss medication.

More than one-third (39 percent) of researchers reported that the use of online resources had influenced them to learn more about a particular drug for weight loss and 35 percent were influenced by online information to speak to a doctor about weight loss programs. More than one-quarter (27 percent) consider information found online to be influential in prompting them to speak to their doctor about a particular weight loss drug.

The study also concluded that online resources have a measurable influence on future actions. Nearly 40 percent of researchers indicated they are extremely/very likely to speak to their doctor about weight loss options as a result of weight loss information they read online. Further, 25 percent reported they were likely to specifically ask their doctor to prescribe a weight loss drug they had researched online, and 21 percent indicated they would ask their doctor to switch weight loss medication. Roughly one-third cited their likelihood to use a free coupon obtained online for a prescription weight loss medication. For more information visit www.comscore.com.

Stop the presses: newspaper Web sites contribute to audience growth

Scarborough Research, New York, has found that the online-exclusive audience of newspapers – or the audience that visits a newspaper's Web site but does not read the printed edition – can account for 2 to 15 percent of a publication's integrated newspaper audience – or the combined print/Web site audience. This represents a gain of hundreds of thousands of readers for many papers in larger markets.

Scarborough Research has issued a white paper on its integrated news-

paper audience metric (available for download at

www.scarborough.com/newspaperstudy/INA-WhitePaper.pdf). The white paper draws upon Scarborough's newspaper audience information in the top 25 local U.S. markets and interviews with industry executives to examine the potential of online newspaper audiences. The paper identifies several key factors that contribute to audience growth online, including unique Web site content, high local-market Internet penetration, heavy cross-promotion, and integration of the Web site into the core newspaper business.

"With all of the negativity the newspaper industry has been subject to, we are pleased to report that our analysis finds a positive story headline: newspapers are successfully extending their audience online. Newspaper Web sites are attracting people that may not read the printed paper, resulting in audience growth overall," says Gary Meo, senior vice president, print and internet services, Scarborough Research.

Scarborough introduced the integrated newspaper audience metric last year to quantify the combined local-market reach of printed newspapers and their Web sites. As more consumers turn to the Internet for news and information, newspapers continue to be focused on extending their brands – and growing their audiences – online.

"One of the most pronounced success factors that emerged from our conversations with industry executives is that integration contributes to the success of newspaper Web sites," says Meo. "At the newspapers we spoke with, their Web sites are an integral and essential part of the business strategy to grow audience. For these newspapers, the integration of the Web site into the company's overall business is a key factor."

The analysis also examined the demographic characteristics of the integrated newspaper audience. Newspaper Web site audiences are educated, affluent and young, dispelling a common misperception that young people are not engaged by newspaper content.

Integrated newspaper audience is the combined net reach of a newspaper's weekly print and online audiences. The data in this report is from the Scarborough Local Market Studies, Release 2 2005 (12 months), in the top 25 markets. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Passion drives arts and crafts hobbyists

A study by Baltimore marketing firm Vertis Communications found that 34 percent of adults get involved in because they feel passionate about their projects. Vertis' Customer Focus 2006: Arts and Crafts study also found that 22 percent of adult arts and crafts hobbyists are involved in arts and crafts because it is cheaper to make something than to purchase it at a store.

"When consumers feel passionate about their activities, they are more likely to invest time and money; marketers need to understand who these consumers are and how to approach them," says Jim Litwin, vice president of market insights at Vertis.

In addition to finding the purchasing trends of arts and crafts consumers, the study also revealed how much consumers spend on materials. For example, hobby-item shoppers have spent approximately \$227 within the last 12 months on ceramics, sewing, knitting and woodworking materials. On the other hand, arts and crafts shoppers have spent \$170 on fabric, yarn, painting items and scrapbooking materials within the same time frame.

The Vertis Customer Focus 2006: Arts and Crafts study, which surveyed respondents via the telephone and Web, also revealed the following:

• 34 percent of women 18-34 and 33 percent of men 18-34 are passionate about their hobbies and projects, compared to 31 percent of women 35-49 and 39 percent of women 50 and older who also feel passionate about their arts and crafts projects.

• 24 percent of men 18-34 and 23 percent of men 50 and older say they

get involved in arts and crafts projects because it is cheaper to make something versus purchasing at the store.

• 32 percent of men 35-49 get involved in arts and crafts projects by assisting their children with their school, camp or group projects, compared to 30 percent of women 35-49 who also assist their children.

• 20 percent of women 18-34 have spent \$21-\$50 on arts and crafts materials including frames, fabric, yarn, paper craft products, painting items and scrapbooking in the past 12 months, while 15 percent of women 18-34 have spent \$201 or more.

• 19 percent of women 35-49 and 16 percent of women 50 and older have spent \$21-\$50 on arts and crafts in the past 12 months.

• Additionally, 12 percent of men and 12 percent of women 35-49 have spent \$201 or more on arts and crafts materials in the past 12 months.

• 10 percent of women 35-49 have spent \$101-\$200 on arts and crafts materials within the past 12 months.

According to the study, 11 percent of men 50 and older spent \$101 or more on hobby items such as ceramics and woodworking materials, compared to 2 percent of men 50 and older who have spent \$1-\$20 within the past 12 months. In comparison, 11 percent of women 18-34 have spent \$1-\$20 on hobby items within the last 12 months, compared to 7 percent who have spent \$101 or more. Nine percent of women 35-49 have spent \$21-\$50 on hobby items, compared to 7 percent of men 35-49. However, only 6 percent of women 35-49 have spent \$101 or more on hobby items within the last 12 months, while 10 percent of men 35-49 have spent the same amount in the same period. For more information visit www.vertisinc.com.

Consumers say in-store media works

As marketers seek new ways of increasing ROI by reaching and influencing consumers, in-store media becomes a viable alternative, How Do Each Of The Following In-Store Promotions Influence You To Buy Certain Brands Or Products? (Percent Influenced Or Greatly Influenced By Media; In Rank Order)

In-Store Media	% Of 18+
Product Sample	52.4%
Product Labels	43.2%
Shelf Coupons	39.5%
Special Displays	35.5%
Store Loyalty/Card	33.1%
Coupon on Register Tape	28.4%
In-Store Events/Contests	28.1%
Parking Lot/Sidewalk Events	18.2%
Floor Graphics	12.5%
In-Store TV	10.9%
In-Store Radio	7.5%

according to the Simultaneous Media Usage (SIMM) survey by BIGresearch, Columbus, Ohio. BIGresearch surveyed 15,167 consumers in June and July 2006 and found product sampling topped the list as the most influential of in-store options, followed by reading product labels and shelf coupons. BIGresearch has been measuring the influence of In-Store media over the last four years through SIMM surveys of over 135,000 consumers.

"The store is a medium of communication. Customers consume in-store media. They are not merely exposed. The old type of marketing was to slip in gross rating points as a surrogate for purchasing. Today consumption of media means the media has relevance and influence on a purchase decision," says Joe Pilotta, vice president of research at BIGresearch.

"Even though in-store TV and radio trail with only 10.9 percent and 7.5 percent of respondents saying they're influenced, it is still very significant when taking that number as part of overall weekly store traffic," says Pilotta.

However, the figures differ when analyzed by BIGresearch's Media Consumption Clusters. The clusters categorize consumers into eight unique clusters using media behavior only.

The message is clear: one in-store medium does not fit all. Special displays rank second with Active Explorers and fifth with Independents. Product labels are second with Independents and third with Active Explorers. The Independents' intensity of influence is lower across the in-store media in comparison to the average consumer and the Active Explorers. For more information visit www.bigresearch.com and click on "Complimentary Top Line Findings."

Independents vs. Active Explorers (In Rank Order)			
Independents		Active Explorers	
Product Sample	42.6%	Product Sample	66.3%
Read Product Labels	36.8%	Special Displays	50.7%
Shelf Coupons	30.4%	Read Product Labels	50.3%
Store Loyalty/Card	26.1%	Shelf Coupons	49.9%
Special Displays	25.5%	Store Loyalty/Card	44.9%
Coupon on Register Tape	22.4%	In-Store Events/Contests	37.2%
In-Store Events/Contests	20.6%	Coupon on Register Tape	36.8%
Parking Lot/Sidewalk Events	13.2%	Parking Lot/Sidewalk Events	24.2%
Floor Graphics	8.9%	In-Store TV	18.2%
In-Store TV	8.2%	Floor Graphics	16.9%
In-Store Radio	5.6%	In-Store Radio	10.6%

84 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

We're Turning Market Research Upside Down.



A Revolution in Market Research Studios.

373 Park Avenue South, 8th Floor • New York, New York 1001.6

sonon of bnoose is service is second to none.

THE COMPANY

Qualitative Recruiting • Focus Groups • ID is • National Database for Physician Recruiting Executive Recruiting • Web Surveys • Ethnographies /In-home Interviews • Phone Interviews • Product Placement • Auto Clinics In-Store / On-Site Intercepts • Taste Tests • Mock Juries



38 EAST 2981 STREET, 7th FLOOR • NEW YORK, NY 10016 • Phone: 212.217.2000 • Fax: 212.217.2007

WWW.ADVANCEDFOCUS.COM

Product and Service Update

continued from page 12

teamed with Rochester, N.Y., research firm Harris Interactive and marketing and communications agency Witeck-Combs Communications Inc. to conduct a survey to examine the preferences of GLBT travelers – and to contrast their preferences with heterosexual travelers. The study will examine GLBT preferences, attitudes, spending patterns and behaviors regarding destination and recreational choices for leisure travel (domestic and international), contrasting those findings with opinions of heterosexual adults.

The study will help to identify the print, online and broadcast media sources that are influential in GLBT individuals' research and planning for leisure travel and will evaluate their awareness and attraction to gayfriendly destinations, lodging, cruise lines, airlines, car rental companies and travel providers. The national online survey will be conducted among approximately 2,000 selfidentified U.S. GLBT adult travelers (ages 21 and older) who have taken at least one leisure trip within the past 12 months. In addition, another 500 U.S. general-population adult travelers will be surveyed. In addition to the lead partners, this research also is sponsored in part by the Albuquerque Convention and Visitors Bureau, Canadian Tourism Commission, Florida Keys and Key West (Monroe County Tourist Development Council), Greater Miami Convention and Visitors Bureau, Greater Philadelphia Tourism Marketing Corporation, Hilton Hotels Corporation, Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, and VISIT FLORIDA. For more information visit www.tia.org.

RelevantView adds card sort to online capabilities

Research company RelevantView, Westport, Conn., has introduced RelevantView Card Sort to allow researchers to assess online how users group concepts, attributes and information together. RelevantView's Card Sort technology enables respondents to drag and drop text, symbols, diagrams and images, grouping items into categories. Elements to be sorted, such as concepts, brands, text, images or attributes, are grouped in one area. A second area contains the categories into which items can be dragged and dropped. Categories can continually be rearranged throughout the process. Users can then be probed further using standard questions for additional insight.

RelevantView Card Sort can be used to improve concept, text and graphic ranking; display lengthy attribute lists in a user-friendly format; and perform multiple sorts in a short period of time. RelevantView Card Sort also includes magnifying glass and shuffle-through features. For more information visit www.relevantview.com.

New research unit focuses on Arab consumers

Maktoob Research is a dedicated commercial research unit from Dubai-based Internet portal Maktoob.com that will use an online consumer database to help marketers understand Arab audiences. Maktoob Research has a database of over 600,000 Arab consumers between the ages of 20-45, including thirty-something Saudi women, Emirati business professionals and young North African trendsetters. Maktoob.com's network in over 30 countries will enable Maktoob Research to execute projects in the UAE, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Jordan and Egypt as well as in markets that are more difficult to reach with the traditional research methods, such as Sudan, Algeria and Iraq. For more information visit www.maktoob-research.com.

Ciao panel segments respondents on media preferences

Munich-based research firm Ciao has launched a global media panel which will allow clients to target survey respondents based on their preferences for various media including television, radio, newspapers and magazines. The media panel has been built across Ciao's global proprietary online access panels via in-depth profiling of media consumption. Profiles include frequency of media consumption by type, as well as consumption of national newspaper and magazine titles, and television and radio stations. Currently, the media consumption panel covers 21 countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland and the U.K. for more information visit www.ciaogroup.com.

Two new forecasting products from ARSgroup

Research firms ARSgroup, Evansville, Ind., and BASES, Covington, Ky., have teamed to incorporate the trial-building potential of ad copy into new product forecasts. Results of the ARS-BASES research are designed to allow marketers to measure advertising's effect on new product sales prior to launch and adjust their plans accordingly. ARS-BASES' two-year joint research and development effort involved parallel testing advertising videos for a broad range of new products. Standards were applied to the design, testing and analysis to insure that the data would be useful for forecasting. The results indicated that ARS Persuasion Scores, which measure advertising's trial-building potential, can be used to adjust volume forecasts

Separately, ARS group announced the launch of its ARS Impact product suite, a series of online solutions designed to help global advertisers measure a brand message's potential to drive sales and to give them clear answers as to what can make a creative message stronger.

ARS Impact products evaluate advertising messages across a variety of consumer touchpoints to help companies to go to market with confidence. The ARS Impact suite was designed to dimensionalize consumer thoughts, feelings and intended actions and provide an understanding of the sales effectiveness of brand messages in relation to past and current performance and with respect to the competition. The suite includes the flagship product ARS Impact TV as well as complementary products ARS Impact Print, ARS Impact Radio, ARS Impact Video, ARS Impact Outdoor and ARS Impact Net. For more information visit www.arsimpact.com.

Arbitron defines radio stations' suitability for beer ads; tests PPM system for tracking audiences of unencoded stations

Arbitron Inc., New York, now offers its Arbitron 21+ AQH Audience Composition Report, a Web-based audience information service providing advertisers, agencies and radio stations with ratings information that clearly defines whether the audience to a particular radio station meets the beer industry's guidelines for advertising.

The Beer Institute has established guidelines to limit beer advertising on radio to stations and dayparts on which 70 percent or more of the audience is 21 years of age and older. The Web-based system profiles the age 21+ average quarter-hour audience composition of individual stations for standard dayparts, as well as hour-by-hour.

Data for the 21+ AQH Audience

Composition Report will release at the same time as Arbitron respondent-level data. This will help beer marketers ensure compliance with the 70 percent standard and enable them to make appropriate schedule adjustments.

Any subscriber to the Radio Market Report in any Arbitron Radio Metro will have free access to the service.

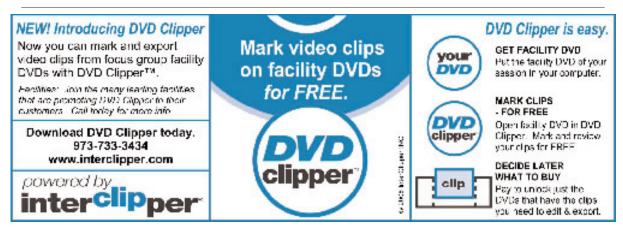
Separately, the firm is field testing the addition of an audio-matching capability to the Portable People Meter (PPM) electronic ratings system which would allow the PPM to track audiences to radio stations that choose not to encode their signals. The dualfunction meter is capable of identifying a radio station using two methods of detection using existing Portable People Meter hardware. First, a dualfunction PPM can detect inaudible codes in the audio of stations that are equipped with the Arbitron PPM encoder. In addition, a dual-function PPM can also collect audio signatures for any radio station, which are later matched to signatures collected by an in-market monitoring system. Arbitron's current test is designed to calibrate radio listening estimates produced by audio matching to the estimates produced by the PPM encoding system for the same set of stations. Arbitron also successfully downloaded updated versions of audio-matching software into the current-generation PPMs that are in the hands of the 50 former PPM panelists who are participating in the dual-function field test. Delivered through household phone lines, the software upgrade demonstrated that Arbitron could remotely convert encoding-only portable meters to dual-function audience meters. For more information visit www.arbitron.com.

Kinesis Survey gets an update

Kinesis Survey Technologies, Austin, Texas, has released Version 4.0 of its survey creation software. Kinesis Survey is designed to enable a market researcher to construct, launch and analyze a Web or wireless survey. This latest edition of includes new features such as: point-and-click randomization and anchoring of rotational concepts, rotational groups and nested rotations; multilingual support (including Unicode for Asian languages); a translator function for online translation and automatic insertion of programming code to foreign-language studies; crosstabulation features including customizable banners and statistical testing; batch downloading of charts and graphs to Excel; auto-programming of some types of validation; automation of some advanced JavaScript functions, such as dynamic sum; and a Survey Robot for testing conditional logic on complex surveys. For more information visit www.kinesissurvey.com.

Vertis service taps research to develop marketing campaigns

Baltimore marketing firm Vertis Communications has introduced DataDrivenDesign, an approach to targeted communications that uses market intelligence and consumer



research to better understand purchase plans and trends. The DataDrivenDesign approach applies data gathered from Vertis Communications' proprietary research to develop targeted campaigns that speak to consumers on a personal level. Using the DataDrivenDesign approach, analysts identify consumers with the highest potential to purchase products or services by examining transaction data, geographical location, direct mail response and mailing lists. Armed with this data. Vertis Communications profiles consumers to determine high-potential habits. These consumers are further segmented into groups with similar demographics, lifestyles and behaviors. For more information visit www.vertisinc.com.

Companies team to offer panel of disabled mystery shoppers

GfK Mystery Shopping, New York, and Butler New Media, Conyers, Ga., have announced a joint venture that will provide GfK clients access to Butler's Ability Mystery Shopping Panel. Utilizing the Ability panel of disabled consumers, GfK Mystery Shopping sends a variety of disabled undercover shoppers into stores nationwide to assess customer service and sales personnel performance. Participant information on serviceanimal usage, disability type as well as various demographic data such as age, race, sex and marital status is available. Store evaluations are based on salesmanship, service and presentation toward these individuals. The GfK service provides companies the opportunity to determine how their employees communicate with shoppers with disabilities when these individuals are sent to specific store locations posing as customers. For more information visit www.abilitypanel.com or www.gfkamerica.com.

New Web site offers consumer electronics info Participants and subscribers to the

Arlington, Va.-based Consumer Electronics Association's (CEA) Market Activity Reports and Analysis (MARA) program will receive access to a new Web site with enhanced tools and features, such as customizable and downloadable reports, charts and access to historical data.

CEA's MARA program is a source for factory-to-dealer sales in the consumer electronics (CE) industry. The MARA program is a three-step process: first, manufacturers submit their data to CEA; second, all data is aggregated and projected to represent the total industry; third, CEA distributes total industry data to participants and subscribers. Individual company market shares are never revealed. MARA data also serves as the foundation for CEA's bi-annual industry forecasts.

Existing MARA categories include accessories, blank media, digital imaging, home and portable audio, home display technologies, mobile television technologies, video products, satellite radio and telephone. For more information visit www.ce.org or contact a member of CEA's market research staff at mara@ce.org or 703-907-7763.

Online panel comes with free survey creation software

Common Knowledge Research Services, Dallas, announced that its Your2Cents Survey Creator software is available free with use of the Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel. Powered by Kinesis Survey Technologies, Your2Cents Survey Creator is equipped with everything needed to design and program online surveys from a user's desktop or laptop without any additional hardware or prior programming experience. Survey questions and responses can automatically be generated from Microsoft Word or another text document without adding complex instructions or tags. Its menu-driven, user-friendly format accommodates complex survey designs. For more information visit www.commonknowledge.com.

Two new products from ESRI

Redlands, Calif.-based ESRI is shipping BusinessMAP Financial, a new, industry-specific version of its BusinessMAP database mapping software. Packaged with data from ESRI and datasets specifically designed for the financial services industry by RPM Consulting, a financial services data provider, BusinessMAP Financial provides a range of data and interactive features. BusinessMAP Financial, available for Windows 2000, XP Home or XP Professional, includes the following datasets: ESRI's current-year estimates and five-year projections of population, age and income; lifestyle/lifestage segmentation data from the Community Tapestry LifeMode summary groups; branch locations, assets, deposits, loan and deposit potential from RPM Consulting's BranchInfo and MarketBank data: asset, loan and other credit union data from the National Credit Union Association; Dunn & Bradstreet Business Listings; and street-level map data from North America from Tele Atlas.

With BusinessMAP Financial's data and mapping features, users can conduct ring studies, drivetime analysis and demographic analysis to: visualize where customers are concentrated relative to service locations, ATMs and competitors; understand the demographics and market potential to strategically offer products and services by market area; and query databases geographically to target mail campaigns. For more information visit www.esri.com/bmapfinancial.

ESRI also announced that its ArcGIS Business Analyst desktop software will include ESRI's 2006/2011 segmentation, demographic, business and shopping center data. This updated data in ArcGIS Business Analyst will help companies, agencies and organizations perform accurate marketing analyses faster and more efficiently. The 2006 data updates to ArcGIS Business Analyst 9.1 will include: segmentation data from Community Tapestry down to the census-tract level; business data for approximately 11 million U.S. businesses, from infoUSA (vintage January 2006); and shopping center data for 4,200 major U.S. shopping centers, from Directory of Major Malls (vintage January 2006). For more information visit www.esri.com/ba.

Briefly

Financial services company Experian, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., is now offering Experian Research Services Online, an online market research service that integrates information from Experian's database with market data from Simmons Market Research. Experian Research Services Online accesses Experian's pool of online respondents to create online samples for market research. For more information visit www.experian.com.

Edison, N.J., research firm Schlesinger Associates has opened new qualitative facilities in Phoenix, Ariz., and Rosemont, Ill. Schlesinger Associates Phoenix is located in the Camelback region of Phoenix. Schlesinger Associates O'Hare is located five miles from the O'Hare International Airport. For more information visit www.schlesingerassociates.com.

London-based Research Now has created an online research panel of Hungarian consumers. For more information visit www.researchnow.co.uk.

The new Social Marketing research service from New Yorkbased JupiterResearch uses bestpractice analysis and consumer and executive surveys to provide marketers and site owners with recommendations on how to profit from the use of consumer-generated content, blogs, podcasts and other emerging media tools. For more information visit www.jupiterre-search.com.

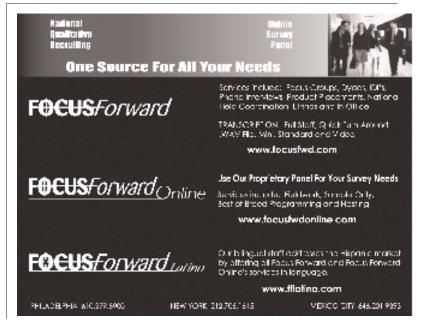
Fresno, Calif., research firm Decipher Inc. is now offering the Survey Change Management System, a hosted application for clients who want to collaboratively make edits and provide feedback to their online surveys. In addition to making text changes directly in the online survey, clients can add and view programming instructions and access previous versions of the programmed survey. For more information visit www.decipherinc.com.

London research firm EMS has upgraded its facilities, opening three new studios, including a large one capable of housing two cars or seating up to 100 respondents. The facilities include wireless Internet access and eye-tracking and are also at street level and are handicapaccessible. For more information visit www.ems.eu.com.

BuzzBack Market Research has released its newest market research report, Teen 101: Exploring Teen Lifestyles and Nutrition, the first in a new series of studies exploring the lifestyles of today's teens. Over 500 teens and young adults (ages 13–24) were surveyed about their lifestyles, including Internet activity, textmessaging activity, exercise, diet and attitudes toward leading a healthy lifestyle. For more information visit www.buzzback.com.

State College, Pa., research firm Diagnostics Plus is now offering a free white paper, Benchmarking Loyalty, Satisfaction, Customer Security and Net Promotion Among Manufacturing Firms, on its Web site at www.diagnosticsplus.com/loyalty/. It illustrates techniques that businesses can use to assess how vulnerable or loyal their customers are, based on a study measuring customer satisfaction, loyalty and vulnerability across 65 manufacturing companies using the firm's Business-to-Business Benchmarking System (B3).

Research firm G & S Discovery, Carmel, Ind., has launched NaviGRANT, a data-filtering engine that finds, tracks and analyzes biomedical research grant trends. The subscription-based online tool uses a proprietary search algorithm to compile information on life science grants and funding trends. NaviGRANT is available via subscription. For more information visit www.navigrant.com.



November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 89

Research Industry News

continued from page 14

Seattle-based **Global Market Insite Inc.** has acquired **Media Intelligence**, a London interactive media survey firm.

ClickTracks Analytics Inc., Santa Cruz, Calif., has been acquired by Wilmington, Del.-based technology provider J.L. Halsey. Halsey will contribute to the acceleration of ClickTracks product development, marketing, sales and support capabilities. ClickTracks will operate as an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of J.L. Halsey.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Knowledge inForm Inc., Quincy, Mass., has partnered with Australiabased Insight Marketing Systems (IMS) to provide enterprise content management consulting services to complement IMS' Research Reporter, an information management software system for market research professionals. Knowledge inForm and Insight Marketing Systems will provide a complete enterprise content management implementation process. Knowledge inForm will conduct the initial information audit, aid in the software customization process and craft the software launch strategy. Insight Marketing Systems will install and customize Research Reporter, as well as consult on the software launch strategy.

Seattle-based **Global Market Insite Inc.** (GMI) and Chicago research company **Technomic** have formed a strategic alliance under which GMI will provide consumer sample for Technomic's Restaurant Occasions Ongoing Tracking program, which provides analysis on how consumers choose the restaurants they visit.

Germany-based firms **GfK MACON, GfK PRISMA** and **GfK Regionalforschung** have joined forces to work together under the name GfK GeoMarketing. The four key areas at GfK GeoMarketing comprise consultancy and appraisal services, market data, digital maps and geomarketing software. The company has approximately 80 employees.

Association/organization news The American Marketing

Association (AMA) has officially endorsed the Marketing Research Association's Professional Researcher Certification (PRC) program. AMA joins the Advertising Research Foundation, Council of Marketing and Opinion Research, Interactive Marketing Research Organization, Marketing Research Institute International and the Burke Institute as endorsers of the program.

An international jury announced the winners of four ESOMAR prizes at the closing session of the 59th ESOMAR Congress in September. The ESOMAR Excellence Award for the best paper presented at an ESO-MAR event during 2005 and 2006 is a new award which is given to papers of the highest quality that demonstrate a concrete contribution to the decision-making process while sustaining ESOMAR's best practices. With a prize value of EUR 4,000, the award went to "The heart transplant - consumers at the heart of your business" by Kristin Hickey and Derek Leddie, the Leading Edge (Australia), and David Jenkinson, Carlton & United Beverages, Australia. The paper focused on how the traditional role of consumer research within large organizations acts as a barrier to marketing innovation, passion and the financial momentum of its brand portfolio. It proposed a new approach which replaces the traditional "brand-centric" business approach with a "consumer-centric" one.

Three awards, in different categories, were also granted to the best papers presented at the ESOMAR Congress 2006. The winners of these three awards will be added to the shortlist for the ESOMAR Excellence Award for the best paper presented at an ESOMAR event during 2006 and 2007. Worth EUR 2,500, the Fernanda Monti Award for the best paper overall at Congress 2006 went to "Cognitive neuroscience, marketing and research" by Graham Page, Millward Brown (U.K.) and Jane Raymond, University of Wales-Bangor (U.K.). This presentation addressed what cognitive neuroscience really means for marketing - assessing the relevance of cognitive neuroscience techniques such as brain imaging to market research. Academic scientists' perspectives were combined with marketing practitioners' views. The presentation also detailed the implications of key findings from cognitive neuroscience for marketing and the research industry, and discussed the role cognitive neuroscience's techniques should have in market research.

The award for best case history, carrying a prize value of EUR 1,500, went to "Playing the Egg game increased value in the customer experience" by John Jennick, Egg (U.K.) and Gary Schwartz, FIRM, (U.K.). This paper described how Egg measures the customer experience across key moments of truth in the consumer lifecycle. The presenters demonstrated the correlation of agreement with value statements to customer satisfaction within key business functions and Egg contact centers, and how this translates to increased value to Egg's business.

Also valued at EUR 1,500, the award for best methodological paper went to: "Right here...right now...Location-specific mobile research" by Andrew Till, Flavio Souza, Japan Market Intelligence (Japan) and Steve Mele, Adidas, Japan. This presentation described a framework for the use of mobile research, supported by case studies conducted in Japan for Adidas. The approaches illustrated how mobile phones provide marketers not only with a viable survey platform but also with the means of recruiting samples at specific locations such as events in retail channels.

Samantha Marlowe, director of West Coast sales and client services for **SQAD**, a Tarrytown, N.Y., media cost forecasting firm, has been named board member to the **Media Research Council of Los Angeles**, a non-profit organization for media professionals.

Awards/rankings

Research software firms **Perseus Development Corporation**,

Braintree, Mass., and **WebSurveyor**, Herndon, Va., which were combined under a newly formed holding company funded by Austin Ventures, were selected as a winner of the CRM Rising Star award by the editors of *CRM* magazine. The prize honors the companies who are seen as "raising the bar in customer-centric solutions and initiatives." The joint company has been recognized for its efforts to gain more market share and raise industry awareness for Web survey and enterprise feedback management solutions.

Chicago-based C&R Research has been top rated by the first-ever Market Research Supplier Quality and Value survey, conducted jointly by Prevision Corporation and Inside Research. This survey taps into the opinions of corporate research buyers. The all-industry survey was conducted from January to March 2006 among senior research buyers representing more than 250 medium to large firms who rated satisfaction with their own research suppliers in 2005 based on six attributes: overall satisfaction, data quality, service quality, ontime delivery promised, relative cost and value for money. C&R Research received the highest composite score in the overall satisfaction category. Specifically, C&R Research earned the best rating in data quality, service quality and value for the money, with 100 percent of surveyed clients expressing satisfaction with C&R Research in these attributes.

Australia-based research software firm **QSR International** has been named a Microsoft Gold Certified Partner.

Seattle research firm **Global Market Insite Inc.** ranked No. 93 on the Inc. 500 ranking of the fastestgrowing private companies in the country, with three-year growth of 895 percent.

New accounts/projects

Destiny Media Technologies Inc., Vancouver, B.C., announced that Seattle research firm Global Market Insite Inc. will use Destiny's Clipstream Video for testing movie trailers online.

DIRECTV Inc., New York, and TNS Media Research, New York, have entered into an agreement to launch audience measurement services that will focus on DIRECTV interactive subscriber households. DIRECTV will use TNS Media Research's audience measurement capabilities to better understand consumer consumption of the various programming and interactive services it offers. TNS Media Research will use aggregated and anonymous clickstream data from a sample based on 250,000 DIRECTV customers to provide audience and navigation metrics on viewing and interactive activity.

Reed Exhibitions has chosen **Consumer Opinion Services**, Seattle, to conduct surveys with attendees of the Global Gaming Expo in Las Vegas on November 14-16 using a handheld PDA device.

The conferences and institutions participating in college football's Bowl Championship Series have extended their contract with **Harris Interactive**, Rochester, N.Y., for four years. The agreement, which goes through the 2010 BCS bowls, keeps the Harris Interactive College Football Poll as part of the BCS Standings for the next four seasons. The Harris Poll made its debut last season. This year's BCS Standings will include the Harris Interactive College Football Poll, USA Today Coaches' Poll and six computer standings - Jeff Sagarin, Anderson and Hester, Richard Billingsley, Colley Matrix, Kenneth Massey and Dr. Peter Wolfe.

New companies/new divisions/ relocations/expansions

The principals of seven consulting firms in Europe, North America and Latin America have formed a group consultancy, gravitas, which offers specialist consulting advice, coaching and mentoring to senior management in market research companies. The new group has offices in the United States (Connecticut, New York, New Jersey and Arizona), the United Kingdom (London), Germany (Hamburg) and Argentina (Buenos Aires) and plans to add partners in Asia-Pacific in the near future. Member firms are: Cambiar, Transition Strategies, Lev & Berlin, meaning ltd., Bill Pegram & Co., synygis ltd., Watermann Agens GmbH and JGG Consulting. Personnel includes: Simon Chadwick, William "Jay" Wilson, Lock Collins, Steve Sherrill, Michael Mitrano, Duane Berlin, Tim Macer, Bill Pegram, David Cahn, Lars Watermann and Jorge Garçia-González. The group's Web site is www.gravitas-partners.com.

No panelists were harmed in the fielding of this study.

(We're experts in maintaining healthy partnerships with panelists.)

www.sotech.com

1-999-4-80209-0110.

มต่ายใหล่งสมบายก



Researcher Angus Reid has opened Angus Reid Strategies, a full-service strategic market research consultancy that will emphasize the use of online research solutions. The company recently opened offices in Vancouver, Calgary and Toronto and expects to open U.S. offices in the coming months. Reid's venture will use the software technology of sister company Vision Critical.

Tulsa, Okla., research software firm **StatSoft** has opened an office in Oslo, Norway.

Technology market research firm **ABI Research** has opened a new Asia-Pacific regional headquarters in Singapore.

Stamford, Conn.-based FocusVision Worldwide has opened a Chicago-area office in Buffalo Grove, Ill., to provide sales and technical support.

London research firm **ToLuna PLC** has opened a New York office. The new office will act as the hub of U.S. and Canadian operations be headed by Holly Williams, who has been named general manager, ToLuna North America.

London-based **Research Now** has opened a San Francisco office and expanded its New York office. The San Francisco office will act as Research Now's North American service delivery hub with the team both selling and delivering services in the Pacific time zone.

Research book publisher **Paramount Market Publishing Inc.** has moved to 950 Danby Road, Suite 136, Ithaca, N.Y., 14850.

Company earnings reports

Paris-based research firm **Ipsos** reported first-half 2006 revenue of EUR 407.7 million, an increase of 26.7 percent on the first half of 2005.

Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., released its financial results for

the fiscal fourth quarter and fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. Revenue for the fourth quarter of FY2006 set a new record of \$60 million, up 11 percent when compared with \$54.2 million of revenue from the same period a year ago. U.S. revenue was \$46.8 million, up 11 percent from \$42.3 million reported for the FY2005 fourth quarter. European revenue was \$13.2 million, up 11 percent from the \$11.9 million of revenue reported for the same period a year ago. Unfavorable foreign currency exchange rates had a negative impact of \$0.1 million on revenue for the quarter.

Global Internet revenue for the fourth quarter of FY2006 was \$33.9 million, up 11 percent from last year's fourth quarter Internet revenue of \$30.5 million. U.S. Internet revenue was \$30.2 million, up 11 percent when compared with \$27.1 million in the fourth quarter of FY2005. European Internet revenue was \$3.7 million, up 7 percent from the \$3.4 million of Internet revenue reported in the same period last year. For the quarter, Internet revenue comprised 56 percent of consolidated revenue, 64 percent of the U.S. revenue and 28 percent of the European revenue.

Operating income for the fourth fiscal quarter of 2006, which included \$1.4 million of restructuring and noncash stock-based compensation costs, was \$4.2 million or 7 percent of revenue, up 47 percent when compared with operating income of \$2.9 million, or 5.3 percent of revenue last year. Operating income for fourth fiscal quarter of 2005 included \$1 million in restructuring and severance but did not include any stock-based compensation costs.

Net income for the quarter increased 189 percent to \$3.3 million, or \$0.05 per diluted share, as compared with net income of \$1.2 million, or \$0.02 per diluted share for the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005. Sales bookings for the quarter were \$47.9 million, flat with the \$47.8 million booked in the same period a year ago.

Revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 was \$216 million, up 10 percent from the \$197 million of revenue reported in fiscal year 2005. U.S. revenue was \$170.1 million, up 13 percent from the \$149.9 million a year ago. European revenue was \$46 million, down 1 percent compared with \$46.5 million in fiscal 2005. Unfavorable foreign currency exchange rates had a negative \$1.8 million impact on revenue for the fiscal year.

Global Internet revenue for fiscal year 2006 was \$125.4 million, up 15 percent from last year's \$109.3 million. U.S. Internet revenue was \$112.2 million, up 15 percent when compared with the \$97.7 million in fiscal 2005. European Internet revenue was \$13.2 million, up 14 percent from \$11.6 million in fiscal 2005. For the full fiscal year, Internet revenue comprised approximately 58 percent of consolidated revenue, 66 percent of U.S. revenue and 29 percent of European revenue.

Fiscal year 2006 operating income, including restructuring, severance and non-cash stock-based compensation costs of \$3.7 million, was \$14.3 million, or 6.6 percent of revenue, up 58 percent when compared with operating income of \$9 million, or 4.6 percent of revenue for the last fiscal year. Fiscal year 2005 operating income included \$2.8 million of restructuring and severance, but did not include any stock-based compensation costs.

Net income for the fiscal year was \$9.5 million or \$0.15 per diluted share, up 498 percent when compared with net income of \$1.6 million (including a \$3 million mostly noncash loss from discontinued operations), or \$0.03 per diluted share for fiscal 2005. Total sales bookings for fiscal 2006 were \$218.6 million, up from the \$184.1 million of sales bookings reported in FY2005.

London-based **TNS** reported results for the six months ended June 30, 2006. Revenue was \pounds 480.5m, up 4.5 percent from 2005. The adjusted operating profit was \pounds 41.7m. Adjusted earnings per share were 4.9 pence.

Aegis unit **Synovate** reported firsthalf 2006 revenues of \pounds 182.3 million, up 25.9 percent from the first half of 2005. Profit grew by 27.6 percent to \pounds 118.5 million.

Names of Note

continued from page 10

and Dana Stanley have been named vice president of client development. Five additional U.S. team appointments were announced: Clare McHatton (client development manager, relocated from Research Now's London office to San Francisco), Matt Dolen (client development manager, San Francisco), Heather Radcliffe (client development manager, New York), Liz Bull (project manager, relocated from Research Now's London office to New York) and Ted Truong (project executive, San Francisco). In the London office, Chris Dubreuil has been named client development director, and Paul Botje chief operating officer, along with other new recruits to the London team, including client development managers Viktor Bergh, Nicky Robertson,

Amber Murphy and Lindsay McLaughlin.

TVG Marketing Research & Consulting Dresher, Pa., has named Lana Limpert vice president and a member of its qualitative research team.



Limpert

Chet Zalesky, founder and president of Atlanta research company CMI, has been named to Catalyst magazine's 2006 Top 50 Entrepreneurs Portfolio. Business professionals in the Catalyst Top 50 are recognized as those who are

leading Atlanta's best-performing small to mid-sized companies with 2005 revenues between \$5 million and \$200 million.

Mary Shea has been appointed general manager of sales to head Chicago research firm Mintel Group's U.S.-based sales and client services teams and oversee Mintel's subscription business in the Americas.

Maritz Research, St. Louis, has named Mark Rein director, strategic consulting, for the retail group.

Lulu Intan has joined Jackson, Miss., marketing firm Godwin Group as senior marketing research analyst.

Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Minneapolis, has named Kevin Hanstad vice president of customer research and insights.

OUTSOURCE TO INDIA...

DELIXUS WITH MARKETING RESEARCH OUTSOURCING

Save up to 45%

- > Coding
- > Cross Tabulation
- > Statistical Analysis
- > Survey Programming.
- > Proofing Services

ISO 9001:2000 Quality

- > Six Sigma Processes
- > Dedicated QA Department
- > 99.5% Defect Free Work
- > Easy to Use Work Order System
- > Total Work Transparency
- > Continuous Measurable Improvement.

12 Hour Turn Around

- > Order Work by 7 pm, Receive Completed Work by 7 am
- > 95% of Projects Delivered within 12 Hours.
- > Low Management Overhead.
- > Single Point of Contact.
- > US-based Project Management.



(925) 672-2623 Visil www.delixus.com

www.quirks.com

The newly merged Perseus Development Corporation Braintree, Mass., and WebSurveyor Herndon, Va., announced additions to its management team. Joining the company in new roles are Andrew Keenan, chief financial officer; George Kanuck, senior vice president of sales; and Su **Doyle**, chief marketing officer.

Los Angeles-based housing provider Oakwood Worldwide has named Rebecca Tann vice president of marketing. Marketing research will be among her new responsibilities.

London-based research firm TNS has named Michelle Griffin regional human resources director for its Asia-Pacific, Latin America, Middle East and Africa region.

MORPACE International Inc., Farmington Hills, Mich., has named Lisa Berry vice president.



Berry

Vancouver research firm Angus Reid Strategies Corporation has named Ed Morawski president. He will be based in the Toronto office.

the firm's new Tampa, Fla., office. At the Naperville, Ill., Millward Brown office Cindy Akins has been named vice president, North American human resources, and Heath Greenfield has been promoted to vice president. Tim Kelsall has joined Millward Brown North America, New

Arby's Restaurant Group Inc.,

Atlanta, has named Cheryl Barre

chief marketing officer for Arby's

and president of Arby's Franchise

strategic brand marketing efforts

including consumer insights and

Schreiner and Thomas Hoover

Houston-based insurance firm

AIG American General has named

David O'Leary executive vice

president of strategic marketing

Marketing research will be among

Boston research firm Reactions &

Jeff Spitzer has joined Universal

Survey Center, New York, as senior

account executive. He is based in

office. Senior Account Executive

Ashley Bowden has relocated to

the firm's new Portland, Ore.,

Opinions Inc. has named Jim

Caro senior vice president of

and business development.

his new responsibilities.

marketing and sales.

Portland, Ore., research firm

Doxus has named Dale

research directors.

research.

Association. Barre will lead all



York, from the London office as vice president, copy testing and creative development.

Netherlands-based information firm VNU Group B.V. has named David L. Calhoun chairman of the executive board and CEO.

Gongos Research, Auburn Hills, Mich., has named Katherine Ephlin senior project director.

New York research firm TNS has named Rob Wengel executive vice president, client services, and Nancy Narraway corporate vice president, marketing.

Montreal-based Voxco announced that President and CEO Mario Mrvica is leaving the company. Founder Raymond Cyr has been named CEO and Louis Lessard has been named chairman of the board and CFO.

The Life Cycle Institute of the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., has named John Zogby as its first senior fellow. Zogby is president and CEO of Washington, D.C., research firm Zogby International.

New York research firm Questus has added several new employees: Rebecca Hill and Melissa Moorcroft have been named account director. Jefferson Mayfield and Maria Navarro have been named project manager. Craig Gottlieb and James Testa have been named director of business development.

Media, Pa., research firm ICR has named Edward I. Hass vice president advanced research methods and named David F. Ireland, Roberto A. Fois. Melinda B. Shorr and John **DeVries** vice president client services.

At guirks.com you can conduct

Search, select and sit back

advanced searches to locate just the right firms for your project needs. Once you've identified them, send them a quote request and watch the bids come rolling in.

94 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

2006 Research Panels >>>

Welcome to the second annual directory of research panels. This directory was compiled by contacting those firms we identified as having research panel services. The directory contains 150 firms, who collectively offer over 330 panels. The company listings, which begin on the next page, include the company's contact details, as well as a roster of the panels they have available. For most firms we have included the size of the panel as well as how they survey the panel members (mail, telephone, Web). We also identified those firms that offer client-specific proprietary panel management. To further help you find a panel that meets your needs, we have included an industry and audience cross-index section. This section, which begins on page 124, lists the name of the panel and company and the page number where the contact information can be found.

Do you know of a panel that is not listed? Please e-mail Steve Quirk, steve@quirks.com, to have it added to our database.

Copyright 2006 Quirk's Marketing Research Review

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 95

Codes

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

ACNielsen - The Americas

150 N. Martingale Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173 Ph. 847-605-5000 www.acnielsen.com Panel Titles: Fresh Food Consumer Panel Size: 15,000 Homescan Size: 126,000 Homescan Panel Views Survey Size: 61,500 Intended Users Size: 61,500 The African-American Consumer



Since 1991, Delivering Quality Survey Research Samples

Affordable Samples, Inc.

185 Sound Beach Ave. Old Greenwich, CT 06870 Ph. 800-784-8016 or 203-637-8563 sales@affordablesamples.com www.affordablesamples.com James Sotzing, President Panel Titles: Affordable Samples Online Business Panel Size: 900,000 Type: Online

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel Size: 2,000,000 Type: Online

The OTHER, better value sampling company in Connecticut, founded in 1991, providing representative online consumer (2.0M) and business (900K) panel samples. Many predefined selectors and fast pre-screening for almost any low-incidence category. Sampleonly service or sample plus programming/hosting. Fast fielding, responsive service and great prices. Sampling expertise and advice. Hundreds of smart research clients.

(See advertisement on opposite page)

all global

Zetland House 5-25 Scrutton Street London EC2A 4HJ United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7729-1400 info@allgloballtd.com www.allgloballtd.com Eva Laparra, Director Panel Titles: All Global Online Size: 75,000 Type: Online

Amplitude Research, Inc.

One Boca Place 2255 Glades Rd., Suite 324A Boca Raton, FL 33431 Ph. 877-225-7950 sales@amplituderesearch.net www.amplituderesearch.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Amplitude Research Technology Panel Size: 3,500 Type: Online

AMR Interactive

Level 14, 235-243 Jones Street Ultimo Sydney, NSW 2007 Australia Ph. 61-2-9020-6700 insights@amrineractive.com www.amrinteractive.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: AMR Interactive Chronic Illness Panel Size: 20,000 Type: Online AMR Interactive Consumer Panel Size: 300,000 Type: Online AMR Interactive Small/Medium Business Panel Size: 25,000 Type: Online



ARCS® IVR Systems

565 Virginia Dr. Fort Washington, PA 19034-2706 Ph. 540-576-1419 bmueller@m-s-g.com www.arcsivr.com Bruce Mueller Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Since 1991, companies have used ARCS® technology to automate recruiting, scheduling and collection of data from proprietary panelists for central location and home-use tests, sensory evaluations and focus groups. Highly customizable, ARCS IVR systems feature robust SQL databases, automatic updating of panelist information via Web or IVR, and built-in sample selection, questionnaire development and query tools plus many standard reports

(See advertisement on p. 71)

Authentic Response

A Div. of Return Path, Inc. 304 Park Ave. S., 7th Floor New York, NY 10010 Ph. 212-905-5500 jeff.mattes@authenticresponse.net www.authenticresponse.net Jeff Mattes, Vice President Panel Titles: Authentic Response Panel Size: 4,000,000+ Type: Online

AutoPacific, Inc.

2991 Dow Ave. Tustin, CA 92780-7219 Ph. 714-838-4234 dhall@autopacific.com www.autopacific.com Panel Titles: AutoPacific Vehicle Owners Panel Size: 7,500 Type: Online

B&N Marketing PanelWizard BV

Westerkade 15-5 9718 AS Groningen Netherlands Ph. 31-50-3171-777 info@bnmarketing.nl www.bnmarketing.nl

Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC

37 Jamie Court, 2nd Floor Bloomfield, NJ 07003 Ph. 973-566-0095 or 973-495-9411 iberenhaus@comcast.net www.berenhaus.com Ira Berenhaus, President Panel Titles: Berenhaus B2B Panels Type: Mail, Online Berenhaus Consumer Panels Type: Mail, Online

BRAND INSTITUTE, inc.

200 S.E. 1st St., 12th Floor Miami, FL 33131 Ph. 305-374-2500 www.brandinst.com Panel Titles: Brand Institute Panel

BuzzBack

6 E. 39th St., 8th Floor New York, NY 10016 Ph. 646-519-8010 info@buzzback.com www.buzzback.com Panel Titles: Buzz Back Panel Size: 300,000 Type: Online

C&R Research Services, Inc.

Creative & Response Research Services, Inc. 500 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1200 Chicago, IL 60611 Ph. 312-828-9200 info@crresearch.com www.crresearch.com Megan Burdick, Dir.New Business Dev. Panel Titles: KidzEves.com Size: 16,000 Type: Online LatinoEyes.com Size: 5,000 Type: Online Momnibus Size: 16,000 Type: Online TeensEyes.com Size: 10,000 Type: Online

Caduceus Marketing Research

111 Howard Blvd., Suite 100 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856-1315 Ph. 973-770-4000 tomsimpson@cmr-usa.com www.cmr-usa.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Dental Consulting Network Size: 3,000 Type: Mail, Online Nurses Consulting Network Size: 3,500 Type: Mail, Online Pharmacists Consulting Network Size: 2,100 Type: Mail, Online Physicians Consulting Network Size: 37,000 Type: Mail, Online Veterinary Consulting Network Size: 3,000 Type: Mail, Online

Canadian Viewpoint, Inc.

Hillcrest Mall 9350 Yonge St., Suite 206 Richmond Hill, ON L4C 5G2 Canada Ph. 905-770-1770 or 888-770-1770 info@canview.com www.canview.com Panel Titles: Canadian Viewpoint Consumer Panel Size: 140,000+ Type: Online Canadian Viewpoint Physician Panel Size: 5,000 Type: Telephone, Online

CarbonView

1061 E. Indiantown Rd., Suite 300 Jupiter, FL 33477 Ph. 866-340-7204 justineo@carbonview.com www.carbonview.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: CarbonView Panel Type: Online



ChildResearch.com

175 N. Main St. Branford, CT 06405 Ph. 203-483-4301 info@childresearch.com www.childresearch.com Steve Burch, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Childresearch.com Panel Type: Online

Our business is helping clients win with kids, teens and families through effective, leadingedge online market research based on years of experience managing online panels and conducting online research in the youth market. We help our clients stay abreast of this dynamic market and ahead of their competition by developing and managing custom proprietary online panels featuring state-of-theart research capabilities. (See advertisement on p. 52)

Ciao GmbH

Leopoldstrasse 236 80807 Munich Germany Ph. 49-89-2555-1600 germany@ciao-group.com www.consumer-access.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Ciao's Car Panel Ciao's European Access Panel Size: 800,000 Ciao's Health Panel

Circle 1 Network

131 W. Seeboth St. Milwaukee, WI 53204 Ph. 414-271-5437 sally.schmidt@circle1network.com www.kidscom.com Sally Schmidt, Research Manager Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Kidscom Club Size: 450,000 Type: Online

Clarion Research

1776 Broadway, Suite 1000 New York, NY 10019-2002 Ph. 212-664-1100 diane.traiger@clarionresearch.com www.clarionresearch.com Diane Traiger, President Panel Titles: Clarian Research Web Panel Type: Online Investor Relations Benchmark Type: Online

ClickIQ

820 Minnesota Center 7760 France Ave. S. Bloomington, MN 55435 Ph. 952-224-0810 greigm@clickiqinc.com www.clickiginc.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: ClickIQ Consumer Panel Size: 500,000 Type: Online ClickIQ Small Business Size: 25,000 Type: Online

More, For Lots Less

ΤНΕ

OTHER. SAMPLING Company in CONNECTICUT

2006 Research Panels Directory



Phone & Online Consumer Panel **Business Panel** Exact Age Income Gender RDD Phone Low Incidence Children/Babies Ethnic Specialty Files Ailments Many More Multi-Sourced, More Options

More Responsive Dependable, Realistic The Belter Alternative

AFFORDABI SAMPLES, INC. Old Greenwich, CT

sales@affordablesamples.com www.affordablesamples.com 800-784-8016

Codes

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124. Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online) COMMON **KNOWLEDGE** RESEARCH SERVICES online oninion Common Knowledge Research Services 16200 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 140 Dallas, TX 75248-6897 Ph. 800-710-9147 or 972-732-7323 getinfo@commonknowledge.com www.commonknowledge.com Steven R. Lavine, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Your2Cents Ailments & Care Givers Size: 475,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents Business-2-Business Size: 2,500,000 Type: Online Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel Size: 165,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents IT Prof./Tech. Users/Decision Makers Size: 25,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel Size: 3,750,000 Type: Online Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals Size: 500,000+ Your2Cents Small Business Owners Size: 150,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents VideoGamers Size: 120,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents4Teens

Size: 60,000+ Type: Online

Common Knowledge's online opinion panel, Your2Cents, combines the best practices in panel management and sampling science with competitive pricing to offer its clients superior online research value. Over 500 target selects are available across millions of households, including consumers, B2B, IT decision-makers, small-business owners, ailment sufferers, physicians, health care professionals, and teens. We lead the way in new applications of technology for the research industry with multimode sampling and invitation systems to ensure responsiveness and representation. Conduct online surveys from your desktop with Your2Cents® Survey Creator, available at no additional charge when you use Your2Cents sample. Call the experts at Common Knowledge today and see why we are the gold standard in online research! (See advertisement on p. 123 & Insert)

comScore SurveySite

90 Sheppard Ave. E., Suite 100 Toronto, ON M2N 3A1 Canada Ph. 416-642-1002 sales@surveysite.com www.surveysite.com Panel Titles: Opinion Square

Consumer Pulse, Inc.

725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 205 Birmingham, MI 48009 Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330 cpi@consumerpulse.com www.consumerpulse.com Richard Miller Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Consumer Pulse Online - Blended Consumer Panel

Consumer Research Centre Ltd.

1398 West 7th Avenue Vancouver, BC V6H 3W5 Canada Ph. 604-714-5900 or 866-455-9311 info@consumerresearch.ca www.consumerresearch.ca Jessica Gibson Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: PharmaField Research Size: 100,000 Type: Online The Consumer Research Panel Size: 75,000 Type: Online

Consumer Research Centre Ltd.

425 Bloor Street East, Suite 550 Toronto, ON M4W 3R4 Canada Ph. 416-966-5900 info@consumerresearch.ca www.consumerresearch.ca Jessica Gibson, Director Business Development Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Consumer Research Panel Size: 80,000 Type: Online Consumer Research RX Size: 35,000 Type: Online

Consumerscan International Integra

1681 Chestnut St., Suite 310 Vancouver, BC V6J 4M6 Canada Ph. 604-731-2600 info@integrate.ca www.consumerscan.ca Panel Titles: ConsumerScan Size: 70,000

Creative Marketing Research Ltd.

Pegasus 9, Orion Court Great Blakenham Ipswich, UK IP9 0LW United Kingdom Ph. 1473-832-211 info@creativemarketing.co.uk www.creativemarketing.co.uk Panel Titles: Anaesthetists & Critical Care Nurses Panel Type: Online Asthma Patients Panel Type: Online Diabetes Nurse Educators/CDE's Panel Type: Online Diabetes Patients Panel Type: Online Pharmacists Panel Type: Online

Specialists Respitory Nurses Panel

Cross-Tab Marketing Services

171-B, Mittal Tower, 210 Nariman Point Mumbai 400021 India Ph. 91-22-22022043 sales@cross-tab.com Ashwin Mittal, Director Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Cross-Tab Indian Consumer Panel Size: 60,000 Type: Online Cross-Tab Panel of IT Professionals Size: 90,000 Type: Online

CyberEdge

407 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, CA 94607 Ph. 510-419-0800 webmaster@cyberedge.com www.cyberedge.com Panel Titles: VizSim/VR Vendors Panel

Datatelligence Online

(A Div. of Cunningham Research Group) 3 Signal Ave. Ormond Beach, FL 32174 Ph. 386-677-5644 panel@cunninghamresearch.com www.datatelligence.com Panel Titles: Dataintelligence Online Size: 500,000 Type: Online Datatelligence Consumer Package Goods Size: 500,000 Type: Online Datatelligence Pre-Recruit Size: 100,000 Type: Telephone Datatelligence Teen & Youth Panel 12-24 Size: 200,000 Type: Online



DECIPHER

10

in

12.2

a.

0

<

-

in t

1 · ···

survey programming and reporting

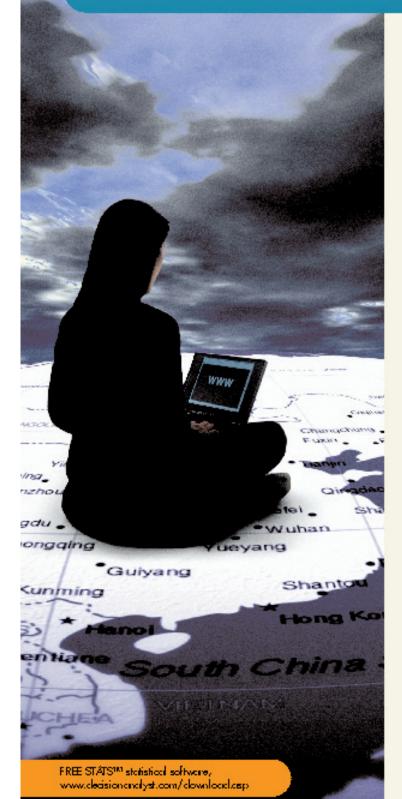
Decipher, Inc. 5250 N. Palm Ave, Suite 220 Fresno, CA 93704 Ph. 800-923-5523 sales@decipherinc.com www.decipherinc.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Decipher is a marketing research service provider specializing in online survey programming, and data collection and management efficiencies. (See advertisement on p. 47)

98 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

www.quirks.com

Global Internet Panels Par Excellence



Our worldwide panels are continuously recruited from hundreds of different sources,

deaned and purged regularly, consistently rewarded, carefully balanced, and precisely sampled to achieve the highest standards of survey quality and accuracy. These panels include:

- American Consumer Opinion^{on} Online
 Over 0,000,000 consumers in the U.S., Canada,
 Burope, Latin America and Asia.
- Executive Advisory Board*

Senior officers of major corporations, including board members, CBOs, presidents, and other high-level executives.

- Medical Advisory Board^{**}
 Murses, disticions, lab technicians and other nonphysician medical workers.
- Physicians: Advisory Council[®]
 Physicians, doctors and surgeons, including general practitioners and specialists.
- Technology Advisor y Board^y
 Scientists, engineers, IT professionals, and technology executives.

Let Us help you improve the quality of your online marketing research.

Call 1-817-640-6166 or visit www.decisiotratalyst.cota



The global leader in analytical research systems

eb 2006, Decision Knolyst, Inc.



006 Research Panels Directory

Decision Analyst, Inc. 604 Avenue H East Arlington, TX 76011-3100 Ph. 817-640-6166 or 800-262-5974 jthomas@decisionanalyst.com Jerry W. Thomas, President/CEO Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: American Consumer Opinion ®

Size: 6,000,000 Type: Online Contractor Advisory Board Size: 25,000 Type: Online

Executive Advisory Board Size: 140,000 Type: Online Medical Advisory Board Size: 35,000 Type: Online Physician's Advisory Council Size: 28,000 Type: Online

Technology Advisory Board Size: 125,000

Decision Analyst started building its Internet research capabilities and systems in 1996. Since then we have become a global leader in Internet-based research systems by developing secure, scientifically valid, technology advanced, and carefully integrated software and systems. We have conducted hundreds of online surveys using our proprietary research systems and our worldwide online panels. (See advertisement on p. 99)

Decision Insight, Inc.

106 W. 14th St., Suite 2500 Kansas City, M0 64105 Ph. 816-221-0445 info@decisioninsight.com www.decisioninsight.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Teen Insight[™] Size: 5,000,000+

Dialego AG Market Research Online

Friedrichstrabe 69-71 52070 Aachen Germany Ph. 49-241-978-280 info@dialego.de www.dialego.de Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Dialego German Access Panel Size: 1,000 Type: Online Dialego UK Access Panel Size: 65,000 Type: Online

Digital Research, Inc.

201 Lafayette Center Kennebunk, ME 04043-1853 Ph. 207-985-7660 jane.mount@digitalresearch.com www.digitalresearch.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: DRI Consumer Panel Size: 197,234 Type: Online

DiscoverWhy.com

135 South Rd. Bedford, MA 01730 sales@discoverwhy.com www.discoverwhy.com Panel Titles: DiscoverWhy.com Panel Type: Online

Jdm2DecisionMaker

DM2-DecisionMaker®

2000 Clearwater Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523 Ph. 800-323-4958 info@dm2decisionmaker.com www.dm2decisionmaker.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt: yes Panel Titles: Expert DecisionMaker Panels

DM2-DecisionMaker[®] (DM2), a division of Reed Business Information, has formed a strategic alliance with Harris Interactive Service Bureau (HISB), a division of Harris Interactive[®] (Nasdaq:HPOL), to co-develop new B-to-B online expert decision maker panels. HISB's extensive online research expertise empowers DM2's database of millions of sourced professionals in more than 25 industries - including manufacturing, information technology, electronics, construction, financial services and life sciences - to deliver the best source for quality online business research. (See advertisement on p. 103)



DMS Research 1305 S. State Hwy. 121, Suite 290 Lewisville, TX 75067 Ph. 800-409-6262 DMSemail@aol.com www.dms-research.com Panel Titles: Auto Research Panel Type: Online B2B Insights Forum Type: Online Opinion Place Type: Online SurveySpree Size: 1,500,000 Type: Online Tu Opinion Latina (Hispanic Panel)

Size: 24,000 Type: Online Wired Panel

DMS produces two distinct online sample products. Our premier offering, Opinion Place, uses a unique river methodology to supply our online respondent portal with a truly fresh, scientifically-managed sampling frame. This RDD-like recruitment technique results in unparalleled purity for your most critical projects. More recently, we've developed a robust online panel (SurveySpree) using conventional recruitment methods with precision targeting capabilities. (See advertisement on p. 57)

DoctorDirectory.com, Inc.

One Page Avenue, Suite 280 Asheville, NC 28801 Ph. 828-255-0012 or 888-796-4491 research@doctordirectory.com http://clients.doctordirectory.com Hank Parish, VP Sales Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: DoctorDirectory.com Consumer Panel Size: 800,000 Type: Online DoctorDirectory.com Physician Panel Size: 545,000 Type: Mail, Online

DrugVoice LLC

5602 Richmond Ave. Dallas, TX 75206 Ph. 214-803-6036 melissa.krauth@drugvoice.com www.drugvoice.com/services Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: PatientVoice Panel Tvoe: Online

Embrain.co.,Itd

7th Floor, Ilheung Building 126-1 Chungmuro 4GA, Chung-Gu Seoul 100-014 South Korea Ph. 82-2-3444-4000 webmaster@panel.co.kr www.embrain.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Embrain Panel Size: 200,000 Type: Online

E-Poll Market Research

16133 Ventura Blvd., Suite 905 Encino, CA 91436 Ph. 818-995-4960 mwaxman@epoll.com Wichele Waxman Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: E-Poll Consumer Panel Size: 250,000 Type: Online

e-research-global.com

1527 Kalaniwai Place Honolulu, HI 96821 Ph. 808-377-9746 drjohn@e-research-global.com www.e-research-global.com Panel Titles: e-Research-Global.com Panel

Type: Mail, Online



e-rewards market research e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research

8401 N. Central Expwy., Suite 900, LB38 Dallas, TX 75225 Ph. 800-20-EMAIL info@e-rewards.com www.e-rewards.com/researchers Kurt Knapton, Executive Vice President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: e-Rewards B2B Panel Size: 1,000,000 Type: Online

e-Rewards Consumer Panel Size: 2,400,000 Type: Online

e-Rewards Research, Inc. (ERI), the online sample quality leader, provides the highest level of service through its 2,400,000+ member Consumer Panel and 1,000,000+ member Business Panel, while maintaining over 300 profiling segments. ERI response rates are among the highest in the industry, 15-35% depending on sample target. The "by invitation only" enrollment methodology reduces self-selection bias and blocks "professional survey takers." (See advertisement on opposite page)

100 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

e-Rewards. The leader in online panel quality.

As a quality leader, e-Hewards Market Research can help you maximize the value of e-research. We ofter 15 points of quality that set our panels apart, including industry-leading response rates, better panel retention, an invitation-only membership and the most segmentation options available. Our panels are proven to perform, e-Rewards Market Research. Put our commitment to quality to work for you.

The industry's premier business panel.

e-Rewards Business* Panel

- Over 1 million business professionals
- Hard-to-reach executive targets.
- •40+ business profile dimensions
- Balanced representation
- 25-35% survey response rates
- Quick, dependable delivery.



e-Rewards Consumer / Panel

- Over 2 million consumers
- 300+ profile dimensions
- Exceptional targeting ability
- Normalized sampling
- Low-incidence study delivery.
- 15-25% survey response rates.
- Fast and accurate results.



For more information on e-Rewards Market Research or for a custom quote, visit e-rewards.com/researchers or call 1-868-20-EMAIL today!



Codes

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

eSample Solutions

(U.S. & Canada Headquarters) Suite A - 1221 Elevator Road Saskatoon, SK S7M 3X1 Canada Ph. 306-931-0984 info@esamplesolutions.com www.esamplesolutions.com Brad Hogan, Sr. Internet Sample Cnslt. Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Panel Titles: eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada)

Size: 3,000,000+ Type: Telephone, Online eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada) Size: 14,000,000+ Type: Online

eSample Healthcare Patient Panel

(U.S./Canada)

Size: 500,000+ Type: Telephone, Online eSample Hispanics

Size: 100,0000+ Type: Telephone, Online eSample International Panel (200+ Countries)

Size: 7,000,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online

eSample IT Professionals

Size: 100,000+ Type: Telephone eSample Medical Professionals Panel

(U.S./Canada) Size: 200,000+ Type: Telephone, Online eSample Speciality Panels

eSample Speciality Panels Size: 1,000,000+ Type: Telephone, Online

eSample Youth & Teens Size: 500,000+ Type: Online

search.com

Esearch.com, Inc.

32 S. Middleridge Lane Rolling Hills, CA 90274 Ph. 310-265-4608 esearch@esearch.com Wroprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Esearch Business/IT Panel Size: 25,000 Type: Online Esearch Children/Teens Panel Size: 150,000 Type: Online Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.) Size: 800,000 Type: Online

Since 1995, Esearch.com Inc. has provided online sample for Internet research. Our extensive consumer panel is profiled to enable targeting of early adopters, people with medical conditions, home owners, pet owners, sports (and other) enthusiasts and much, much more. (See advertisement on this page)

Facts International Ltd.

Facts Centre, 3 Henwood Ashford, Kent TN24 8FL United Kingdom Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 800-1695343 facts@facts.uk.com www.facts.uk.com

FGI Research

400 Meadowmont Village Circle, Suite 431 Chapel Hill, NC 27517 Ph. 919-929-7759 info@fgiresearch.com Www.fgiresearch.com Heather Woodward Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: SmartPanel for Businesses Size: 500,000 Type: Online



http://www.eeee 310.265.4608

Field Work Scandinavia

Boks 9143, Gronland Christian Krohgs gate 1 0133 Oslo Norway Ph. 47-22-95-47-00 info@fieldwork.no www.fieldwork.no

FirstHand Research

20199 Logging Creek Trail Grantsburg, WI 54840 Ph. 715-488-2237 bmorrow@firsthandresearch.com www.firsthandresearch.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

FOCUSForward

Focus Forward

1717 Swede Rd., Suite 203 Blue Bell, PA 19422 Ph. 610-279-8900 www.focusfwd.com Panel Titles: Focus Forward Online Panel Type: Online

Focus Forward Online has the national panel for your next project. By using a double opt-in method of acquiring panelists, we guarantee the integrity of the Focus Forward Online Panel. Our panelists are excited to be part of your study and share their views! (See advertisement on p. 89)

Focus on Food

6679 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Suite M Norcross, GA 30092 Ph. 770-300-0168 or 888-300-0467 cari@focusonfood.com www.focusonfood.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Focus World International, Inc.

146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100 Holmdel, NJ 07733 Ph. 732-946-0100 gary@focusworldint.com www.focusworldinternational.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Focuscope, Inc.

1100 Lake St., Suite 60 Oak Park, IL 60301 Ph. 708-386-5086 krooney@focuscope.com www.focuscope.com

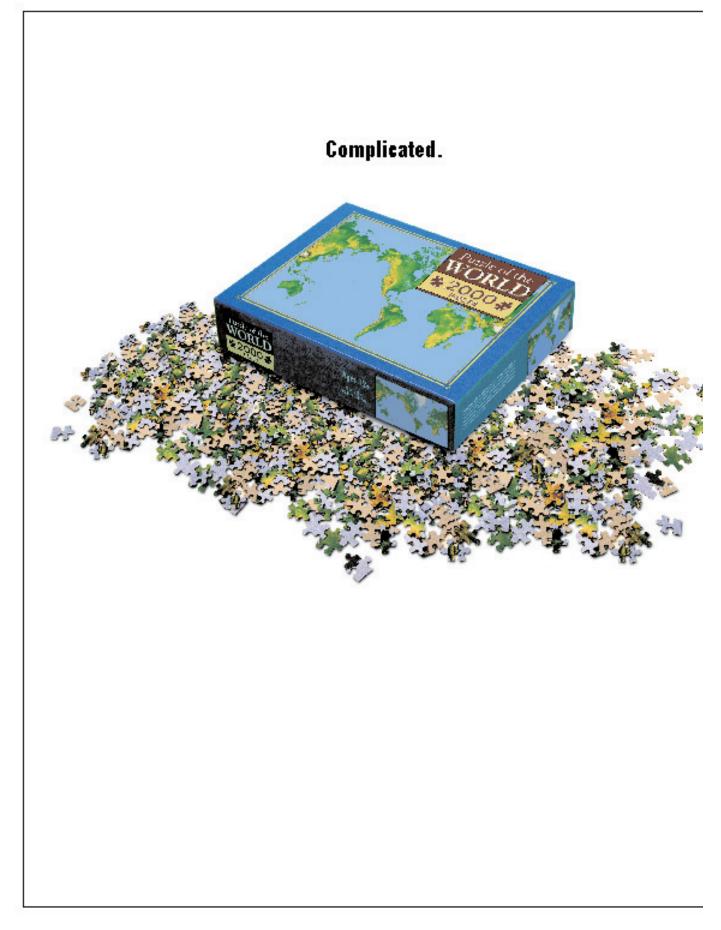
Gang & Gang, Inc.

Resonance Research 209 Essex St. on Derby Square Salem, MA 01970 Ph. 978-740-4474 Iduncan@gang.net www.gang.net Leanne Duncan Panel Titles: Resonance Online Household Panel (U.S/Canada) Size: 250,000 Type: Online

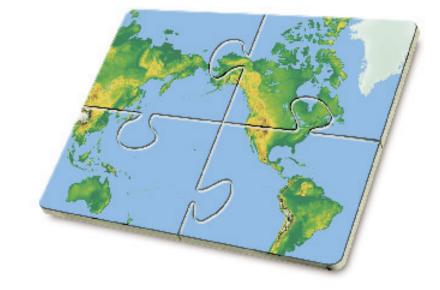
www.quirks.com



2000 Clearwater Dr. | Oak Brook, IL 60 523 | toll free: 800.323.4958 | email: info@dm2decisionmaker.com www.dm2decisionmaker.com



Simple.



We make it easy to find the sample you need, where ever in the world you need it. Freed six studies executed globally? In four different languages? On three different continents? With one phone call to Greenfield Online, it's not just possible. It's easy. For more than 20 years, we've been serving the online data collection needs of the largest research companies in the industry. Our technology is the best in the business. Our people are experts. And our respondents are deep, broad, owned, profiled and global. We make it easy to find what you're looking for: Just give us a call. Don't believe us? Take a look at our panel profile book online at www.greenfield.com/repanel book.htm

OFFICES WORLDWIDE

1 866 296 3049 www.greenieki.com



Codes

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)



006 Research Panels Directory

GENESYS Sampling Systems 565 Virginia Dr. Fort Washington, PA 19034-2706 Ph. 800-336-7674 or 215-653-7100 info@m-s-g.com www.genesys-sampling.com Gregg Kennedy, Vice President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Your2Cents Ailments & Care Givers Size: 475,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents Business-2-Business Size: 2,500,000 Type: Online Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel Size: 165,000+ Your2Cents IT Prof./Tech. Users/Dec. Makers Size: 25,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel Size: 3,750,000 Type: Online Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Prof. Size: 500,000+ Your2Cents Small Business Owners Size: 150,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents VideoGamers Size: 120,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents4Teens

Size: 60,000+ Type: Online

Quality research never relies on a "one-sizefits-all" approach. Recognizing the variation in quality and coverage of the Internet resources available, we've assembled a number of "best-in-class" approaches - whether it's household panels, youth panels, minorities, or other targeting variables - and utilize our time-honored multi-sourced approach to provide a solution tailored to your particular Internet project. (See advertisement on p. 71)

GfK NOP LLC

75 Ninth Ave., 5th Floor New York, NY 10011 Ph. 212-240-5403 info@gfkamerica.com www.gfkamerica.com Panel Titles: NOP Consumer Online Panel Type: Online

Globalpark GmbH Kalscheurener Str. 19A 50354 Hurth Germany Ph. 49-2233-7933-6 uleinert@globalpark.de www.globalpark.org.uk



GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) 2835 82nd Ave. S.E., Suite S100 Mercer Island, WA 98040 Ph. 206-315-9300 infog@gmi-mr.com www.gmi-mr.com Sean Case, Managing Director, Sales Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: GMI African American Panel Size: 143,000 Type: Online GMI Business Panel Size: 278,000 Type: Online GMI Child Panel Size: 214,000 Type: Online GMI Consumer Panel Size: 5,500,000 Type: Online GMI Hispanic Panel Size: 78,000 Type: Online GMI IT Panel Size: 796,000 GMI Medical Panel Size: 1,000,000 Type: Online GMI Pre-Natal/New Parent Panel Size: 1,101,000 Type: Online GMI Teen Panel Size: 205,000 Type: Online GMI Travel Panel Size: 220,000 Type: Online GMI Vehicle Panel Size: 227,000 Type: Online

One of the world's largest actively managed consumer panels, GMI Global Panels offer unparalleled panel integrity. Highly profiled, double opt-in panel recruitment, superior incentives, and 24 x 7 x 365 customer service in 37 languages, result in the highest response rates and among the lowest attrition rates. With GMI Global Panels, you can access sample with confidence. (See advertisement on opposite page & p. 55)

goZing

A Greenfield Online Company 16501 Ventura Blvd., Suite 250 Encino, CA 91436 Ph. 818-255-7600 www.gozing.com Panel Titles: GoZing Cash Survey Type: Online

Grace Market Research, Inc.

3864 Clayton Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90027 Ph. 323-660-2483 gmrnet1@gmrnet.com www.gmrnet.com George Grace, President Panel Titles: GMR Panel Size: 65,000 Type: Online

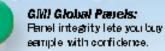


Greenfield Online 21 River Rd. Wilton, CT 06897 Ph. 203-834-8585 solutions@greenfield.com www.greenfield.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Greenfield Online Ailment Sufferers Panel Type: Online Greenfield Online Auto Panel Size: 150,000 Type: Online Greenfield Online B2B/IT Panel Size: 21,000 Type: Online Greenfield Online Global Panel Size: 5,400,000 Type: Online Greenfield Online Leisure Activities Panel Size: 202,000 Type: Online Greenfield Online Mom's & Babies Panel Size: 112,000 Type: Online Greenfield Online Physicians Panel Size: 36,000+ Type: Online Greenfield Online Teen Panel Size: 250,000+ Type: Online

Since 1994, Greenfield Online has been enabling the industry's top marketing research companies to conduct surveys via the Internet. We've built and actively managed the Greenfield Online panel, one of the largest, most robust demographically diverse panels in the world. We offer multiple channels of communication to provide our clients survey respondent access. This unsurpassed connection to respondents is coupled with advanced research technologies and survey designs.

(See advertisement on pp. 104-105)

Pure Sample



The quality and integrity of research begins with how participants are recruited and managed. As one of the world's leading suppliers of survey sample, GM strives for the highest standards of quality at every point of interaction with our panelists. Here's what you can expect from GM Global Panels

 Engaged penellete Our rigorous double optim process; industry-leading incentives, and 24/7 customer service in 35 languages result in the industry's highest response rates and some of the lowest attrition rates Thoughtful responses: Controlling respondent fatigue and removing poor performers results in thoughtful responses and generous verbatims.

 Authentic information The trust we build with respondents through our security and privacy practices allow us to extensively profile each panelist and probe on sensitive subjects.

Talk to one of our sample experts or get a fast quote on your next project at: expreseRFP2gmi-mr.com for market medilipues

Downioad our Giobai Panel i

anel Book

инницині-тко ат/рани вавод® у ті-тк сат 7-346-5-Аліс ОМ (1-8885-275-484)

inte yes to di Baltaneve 📄 Clainsi Pseudo 🥥 Barrico Barresa 🤟

+7207/755320 (Senite Carles Facility of Art 2010/1020 (Seleng Anter Pac Pic Hendy and eng) +44 (Q217/2021052 (and eng) England Hendy and england and a start and a sta

Codes

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

*⊘*HarrisInteractive[™]

Harris Interactive®

Corporate Headquarters 135 Corporate Woods Rochester, NY 14623 Ph. 877-919-4765 or 585-214-7412 info@harrisinteractive.com www.harrisinteractive.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Harris Poll Online Type: Online Harris Interactive Chronic Illness Panel Type: Online Harris Interactive Gay, Lesbian & Bisexuall Type: Online Harris Interactive Physician Panel Type: Online Harris Interactive Technology Decision Makers vpe: Online Harris Interactive Teen Panel Type: Online

In an increasingly chaotic and competitive world, Harris Interactive can provide clarity and confidence. We leverage innovative market research solutions to help our clients to understand the drivers of decision making and to strengthen their enterprise equity. By focusing on the dynamics involved in making choices - especially why those are made - we can help our clients make better choices too. Specifically, we advise why people make the decisions they do and how our clients can best influence those decisions. Harris Interactive is proud to have been recognized for the value of its work on seven David Ogilvy Award-winning campaigns. (See advertisements on p. 7)

Hotspex Inc.

2345 Yonge St., Suite 800 Toronto, ON M4P 2E5 Canada Ph. 416-487-5439 sales@hotspex.com www.hotspex.biz Panel Titles: Hotspex Global Panel Size: 4,000,000+ Type: Online



i.think inc. 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 350 Dallas, TX 75204 Ph. 214-855-3777 bmack@ithinkinc.com www.ithinkinc.com Beth Mack, President Panel Titles: i.thinker Panel Size: 1,500,000+ Type: Online

The i.thinker panel of nearly 1.5 million household members is available either as part of an i.think inc. study, or separately as sample-only. Our participants are primarily United States residents. However, we also have excellent representation in Canada, several English-speaking European countries, and Australia. (See advertisement on p. 59)

Illuminas

10th Floor, Chinachem Hollywood Ctr. 1 Hollywood Rd. Central Hong Kong Hong Kong Ph. 852-2533-4608 jensen.wong@illuminas-global.com www.illuminas-global.com

Informa Research Services, Inc.

26565 Agoura Rd., Suite 300 Calabasas, CA 91302 Ph. 800-848-0218 inquiries@informars.com www.informars.com Jackie Weise, Dir. Nat'l./Int'l. Field Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Informa Rsch. Svcs. Mystery Shopper Panel Size: 80,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online

Insight Counts

1718 Lake Grasslands West Gallatin, TN 37066 Ph. 615-822-5860 darlahall@insightcounts.com www.insightcounts.com Darla Hall Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Consumer Link Concept Development Size: 10,000 Type: Online Consumer Link Consumer Research Size: 10,000 Type: Telephone, Online Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction Size: 10,000 Type: Telephone, Online Consumer Link Employee Satisfaction Type: Telephone, Online Consumer Link Ethnographic Research Size: 10,000 Consumer Link Focus Groups Size: 10,000 Consumer Link Home Use Tests Size: 10,000 Type: Telephone, Online Consumer Link Product Testing Research Type: Telephone, Online

InsightExpress, LLC

1351 Washington Blvd. Stamford, CT 06902 Ph. 877-329-1552 or 203-359-4174 sales@insightexpress.com www.insightexpress.com Panel Titles: Insight Panel

Inter@ctive Market Research srl

Via Scarlatti 150 80127 Naples Italy Ph. 39-081-22-92-473 info@imrgroup.com www.imrgroup.com Panel Titles: Inter@ctive Panel Online Size: 40,000 Type: Online

Ipsos North America

Headquarters 1700 Broadway, 15th Floor New York, NY 10019 Ph. 212-265-3200 info@ipsos-na.com www.ipsos-na.com Panel Titles: Asia Access Panel Size: 380,000 Type: Online European Access Panel Size: 400,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Ipsos Online Panel Type: Online Ipsos U.S. Hispanic Panel Size: 10,000 Type: Telephone, Online Ipsos U.S. Household Panel Size: 400,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Ipsos U.S. Online Panel Size: 950,000

JRA: Global Healthcare Research Services

J. Reckner Associates, Inc. 587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800 Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742 Ph. 215-822-6220 GHRS03@reckner.com www.reckner.com Susan Phillippe Panel Titles: JRA Healthcare Professionals Panel Size: 200,000+ Type: Telephone, Online JRA Physicians Panel Size: 315,000 Type: Telephone, Online

KL Communications, Inc.

46 English Plaza, Suite 6 Red Bank, NJ 07701 Ph. 732-224-9991 klc@klcom.com www.klcom.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Consumer Directions Size: 15,000 Type: Online

AN ANSWER TO THOSE WHO WORRY ABOUT THE ACCURAC **OF ONLINE RESEARCH**

KNOWLEDGEPANELSM

As marketers and policy makers turn increasingly to online research to support crucial decisions, evidence is emerging that demonstrates weaknesses in the "opt-in" method used by nearly every consumer Internet panel. Data presented at a recent conference showed the same opt-in online panel fielding the same questionnaire during two different weeks produced vastly different findings.

KnowledgePanelⁱⁿ from Knowledge Networks is different. No other consumer Internet panel can cay that

- it is truly representative of the offline population -- roughly 1/3 of all the people in the U.S.
- its results can be projected with statistical validity to broader population groups
- · it prevents "professional respondents" from joining
- · / it mitigates the biased results of volunteers who are especially interested in a particular topic

The care we take in recruiting and managing KnowledgePanel^{ten} accounts for its remarkable consistency; when one of our clients fielded the same concept test on KnowledgePanel^{os} twice—with two weeks in between-the results were statistically identical (see table).

This makes KnowledgePanel^{sut} the most reliable online resource for such crucial marketing tasks as estimating tree incidence levels, sizing markets and opportunities, and obtaining publishable findings for peer-reviewed journals.

For more information about KnowledgePanel^{ax}, or to request our Decision Maker's Guide to Online Research", contact Patricia Graham et (312) 416-3660 or pgraham@knowledgeaetworks.com.

KNOWLIDGE NETWORKS. HE CONSUMER INFORMATION OMPANY FOR THE 21ST CENTURY.

(nowledge

York | Skalfministe | Chicago | Cla il Boston | Kaw Jerser

CONCEPT TEST SURVEYS ON KNOWLEDGEPANEL (JUNE 2006)											
	Average		Concert 1		Concept 2		CONCEPT 3		CONCEPT 4		
	WI	WZ	WI	W2	WI	W2	WI	W2	WI	W2	
"Top two box"	45.8	46.2	49.8	50.5	475	49.6	43.5	44.8	36.4	35.0	

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124. Size: Number of members in the panel

Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)



Knowledge Networks

1350 Willow Road, Suite 102 Menlo Park, CA 94025 Ph. 650-289-2000 info@knowledgenetworks.com www.knowledgenetworks.com David Stanton, V.P., Marketing Comm. Panel Titles: Knowledge PanelSM Size: 40,000 Type: Online

Knowledge Networks delivers quality you can use - superior methodologies, design, and analysis that give you an edge when it comes to making smart, safe business decisions. KN's unmatched consumer research resources include the only projectable Web-based consumer panel; its superior reliability has been affirmed by university and other studies. (See advertisement on p. 109)

Knowledge Networks, Inc./Statistical Rsch.

Ashley Business Park, Bldg. G 570 South Ave. E. Cranford, NJ 07016 Ph. 908-497-8000 info@knowledgenetworks.com www.sri.knowledgenetworks.com Panel Titles: KnowledgePanel[™] Size: 40,000 Type: Online (See advertisement on p. 109)

Korea Panel Research (KPR)

4th Floor Hwashin Building 31-12 Chamwon-dong, Seocho-Ku Seoul 137-030 South Korea Ph. 82-2-3444-4000 webmaster@panel.co.kr www.panel.co.kr

Lightspeed Research

180 Mt. Airy Rd., Suite 100 Basking Ridge, NJ 07920 Ph. 908-630-0542 us@lightspeedresearch.com www.lightspeedresearch.com Lynnette McCarthy, Mktg. Mgr., N. America Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Lighstpeed Mobile/Telecommunications Type: Online Lightspeed Consumer Panel Size: 1,000,000+ Type: Online Lightspeed Family/Kids Type: Online Lightspeed Financial Panel Type: Online Lightspeed Health Care Type: Online

Lightspeed Hispanic Panel

LUJTH research Luth Research 1365 Fourth Ave.

San Diego, CA 92101 Ph. 619-234-5884 jepstein@luthresearch.com www.luthresearch.com Josh Epstein Panel Titles: SurveySavvy Size: 3,000,000+ Type: Online

Positioned at the forefront of market research for over 25 years, Luth understands the nuances of the industry and completes any project, traditional or groundbreaking, successfully. Built on experience, Luth offers all methodologies of data collection to sampleonly solutions from a global panel of over 3 million.

(See advertisement on opposite page)

Market Equity

Perth Office Level 1, 1292 Hay Street West Perth, WA 6005 Australia Ph. 61-8-9321-5415 field@marketequity.com.au www.marketequity.com.au Panel Titles: The Buzz

Market Insight, Inc.

112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C State College, PA 16801 Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140 frankf@mkt-insight.com www.mkt-insight.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Health Insights[™] Size: 160,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online

Market Reader Pro™

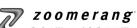
5741 Memorial Rd. Germansville, PA 18053 Ph. 610-760-2697 mooneagle@marketreaderpro.com www.marketreaderpro.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Marketing Leverage, Inc.

180 Glastonbury Blvd. Glastonbury, CT 06033 Ph. 800-633-1422 Ikelly@marketingleverage.com www.marketingleverage.com Lynn C. Kelly, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Coporate Employee Benefits Forum Size: 300+ Type: Online

Marketing Solutions Corporation

2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216 Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927 Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565 MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net www.marketingsolutionscorp.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Health & Beauty Aids Panel



Easiest Way to Ask, Fastest Way to Knowsm

MarketTools, Inc.

150 Spear St., Suite 600 San Francisco, CA 94105 Ph. 415-957-2200 or 888-396-6014 sales@markettools.com www.markettools.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: ZoomPanel Size: 2,500,000+ Type: Mail, Online

MarketTools is the defining provider of ondemand market research and the leading innovator of online market research. MarketTools combines the premier technology platform for data collection, reporting and analysis, industry-leading research expertise, and a best-in-class panel of over 2.5 million individuals worldwide to deliver deeper market understanding and interactive insight. The company provides a full spectrum of highquality, highly accessible market research capabilities to leading businesses and organizations worldwide. Through Zoomerang[™], the company offers the leading self-service platform for online research. (See advertisement on p. 9)

MarketVision Research®

10300 Alliance Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 Ph. 513-791-3100 tmcmullen@mv-research.com www.mv-research.com Jon Pinnell, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Viewpoint Forum Size: 125,000 Type: Online

Mars Research

6365 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 150 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Ph. 954-771-7725 joyceg@marsresearch.com www.marsresearch.com Joyce Gutfreund, Executive Vice President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Mars General Consumer Panel Size: 250,000 Type: Online SURVEYSAVVY ADVANTAGE #4: INVOLVED COMMUNITY.

Because when you value time, response rates go up.



It's simple: reward people for their time and effort, and they'll reward you with loyalty and involvement. That's why SurveySawypays respondents cash incentives for every survey they complete. And it's why we pay members for the involvement of people they introduce to us through our patented refemal system, too. This unique, proprietary approach has helped us build a diverse online community of loyal, active members with consistently high response rates. See how Survey Sawy's reward s can work for you. Call 800-465-5884.

Intelligence from !mowledge" https://www.ch.com=(800)465-5884

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

MediaTransfer AG Netresearch & Consulting

Beim Strohhause 31 20097 Hamburg Germany Ph. 49-40-6696-250 info@mediatransfer.de www.b2b.mediatransfer.com Dr. Thomas Rodenhausen, Board Member/Spokesman Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel) Size: 250,000 Type: Online

Medimix International

Medimix-Fieldaccess 35 N.E. 40th St., Suite 200 Miami, FL 33137 Ph. 305-573-5220 or 888-MEDIMIX bizdev@medimix.net www.medimix.net Panel Titles: Healthcare Professionals Worldwide Size: 700,000 Type: Online

MI3 Market Intelligence

Glow Teknologies 6021 S. Syracuse St., Suite 309 Greenwood Village, CO 80111 Ph. 303-221-3540 ext. 382 ted.kendall@mi3intel.com www.mi3intel.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Millward Brown, Inc.

535 E. Diehl Rd. Naperville, IL 60563-7723 Ph. 630-505-0066 info@us.millwardbrown.com www.millwardbrown.com



Mindfield Online Internet Panels (A McMillion Company)

1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301 Charleston, WV 25301-2809 Ph. 304-343-9650 jmace@mcmillionresearch.com www.mindfieldonline.com Jay Mace, Vice President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel Type: Online Mindfield General Consumer Panel Type: Online Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition Type: Online Mindfield Health/Beauty Aides Brand Panel Type: Online Mindfield Homeowner and Lawncare Panel Type: Online Mindfield Mothers - Children and Teen Panel Mindfield Pet Owner Panel Type: Online Mindfield Physician Panel Type: Telephone, Online Mindfield Travel and Leisure Panel Type: Online Mindfield Vision Care Panel Type: Online

Mindfield is your dependable, high quality source for online research with no minimum panel fees. Using the most sophisticated combination of software and hardware and the latest in fiber technology, put the power of Mindfield behind your projects. We provide 24-7 project management and monitoring, online reporting, and our programmers are dedicated to your needs throughout all phases of your research.

(See advertisement on opposite page & p. 21)

The Minter Group

Suite 26/12-14 Waratah Street Mona Vale Mona Vale, NSW 2103 Australia Ph. 61-2-9979-5277 gminter@minter.com.au www.minter.com.au

NAHB Research Center

400 Prince George's Blvd. Upper Marlboro, MD 20774 Ph. 800-638-8556 or 301-430-6297 kflament@nahbrc.org www.nahbrc.org Panel Titles: NAHB Builder Panel Size: 2,500 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online NAHB Consumer Panel Size: 40,000 Type: Online

National Market Measures

A MarketVision Research Co. 25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330 Cleveland, OH 44145 Ph. 440-892-8555 nmmwest@nmminc.com www.nmminc.com Panel Titles: Online eVAL Type: Online

Nextplora S.p.a.

Viala Gian Galeazzo, 3 20136 Milan Italy Ph. 39-02-831-1131 come@nextplora.com www.nextplora.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Nextplora Business Panel Type: Online Nextplora Consumer Panel Size: 22,000 Type: Online

NJW Research

42 Catharine St. Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 Ph. 845-471-7445 answers@njwresearch.com www.njwresearch.com Gerry West, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Insights Panels Size: Client Specific Type: Online

Nooro Online Research

1 Yonge Street, Suite 1801 Toronto, ON M5E 1W7 Canada Ph. 866-657-8753 shane@nooro.com www.nooro.com Shane McChesney, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Need a panel quote?

Only quirks.com offers users the ability to send a quote request to multiple panel providers at the same time.





h today's world, customer behaviors and patterns are shifting, and that makes the competition more fierce. MindiField knows that you are not only looking for data, but reaching for solutions and dedicated service that lead to results.

MindField

internet panels

А НОИТЕЕГОН ФОИРАНУ

TARGETED PANELS

General Consumer • Health and Aliment • Homeowner • IT • Pet Owner • Health and Beauty Aide Brands Moms and Children • Grocery Brands • Bectronic Games and Entertainment • Teens • Physicians • Many More

SERVICES

Programming • Reporting • Hosting • Mall to Web Panel Only - No Minimum Fees

www.mindfieldonline.com I jmace@mcmillionresearch.com I 800.969.9235

SAWTOOTH CIW, ACA, CBC, and MAX/DIFF ONLINE PROGRAMMING and CANC WEBCATI

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

NovaTest

Research Panels Directory

104, rue Amelot 75011 Paris France Ph. 33-1-43-55-29-29 vterradot@novatest.fr www.novatest.fr Panel Titles: Global Test Market Size: 1,400,000 Type: Online Pharmacare Size: 2,000

The NPD Group, Inc.

900 West Shore Rd. Port Washington, NY 11050 Ph. 516-625-0700 info@npd.com www.npd.com Panel Titles NPD Online Research Panel Size: 2,500,000 Type: Online



The Olson Research Group, Inc.

Princeton Crossroads Corporate Center 300 Phillips Blvd., Suite 100 Ewing, NJ 08618 Ph. 609-882-9888 lwelsh@olsonresearchgroup.com www.olsonresearchgroup.com Lynn Welsh Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Choose Olson Research Group, Inc. for fullservice quantitative or qualitative research, online research or data collection. Specializing in pharmaceutical and health care research, we handle all steps from study design to analysis and interpretation of results. Our online research capabilities incorporate the latest technological advances, including online conjoint analysis. All research is conducted by professional researchers, highly trained moderators, and experts in the appropriate discipline. (See advertisement on opposite page)

Online Survey Solution

4024 Lealand Lane Nashville, TN 37204 Ph. 615-383-2502 janet.savoie@onlinesurveysolutions.com www.onlinesurveysolution.com



Size: 100,000+ Type: Online Canadian Consumer Panel

Size: 400,000+ Type: Online

OpenVenue is an online field company that supports online studies for over 150 market research firms across North America. We fully support complex research designs and integrate state-of-the-art technologies. We provide global consumer, professional and B2B sample solutions. In Canada, OpenVenue provides access to over 400,000 Canadian panelists, 100,000 fully profiled to support B2B studies. (See advertisement on this page)

WHY DO OVER 100 MARKET RESEARCH FIRMS CHOOSE OPENVENUE FOR CANADIAN SAMPLE?

OpenVenue provides researchess with exceptional abilities to reach online Canadisas.

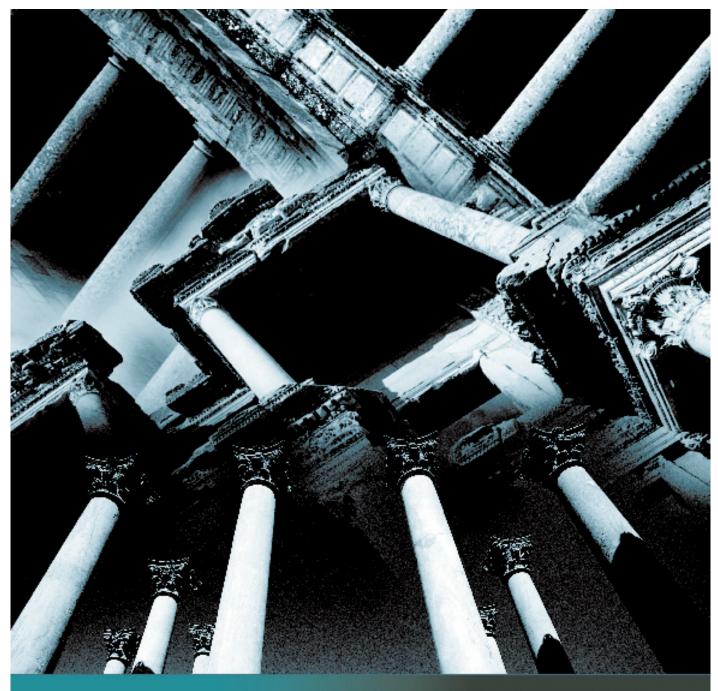
OpenVenue's Web Perspectives Canadian Panel Advantage

- Canada's largest panel with over 400,000 panelists
- 100,000+ profiled to support B2B studies
- Delivery of hard to reach demographics (i.e., young males, teens)
- Ability to complete low incidence studies.
- Quick sample delivery
- 20-25% survey response rates
- CASRO and MRIA guidelines strictly enforced.

Why not let our next study be yours? Contact Cally Ireland at 1-800-599-7938 ed. 228 or circland@cconvenue.com to find out more.

WWW.Openvenue.com SURVEY WITH EASE, SAMPLE WITH CONFIDENCE.





Does your marketing research support your strategy? It should.

Life is full of decisions. From naming our kids to naming a new brand, we're confronted with choices every step of the way. At Olson Research our goal is dear — to help our dients make smart marketing decisions today in order to win in the marketplace tomorrow.



To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

Opinion Search

21800 Melrose, Suite 12 Southfield, MI 48075 Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919 info@opinionsearchusa.com www.opinionsearchusa.com Joanne Levin



Opinion Search Inc. 160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800 Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7 Canada Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109 jniwa@opinionsearch.com www.opinionsearch.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: eVox

Size: 80,000 Type: Online Small & Medium Business Size: 40,00 Type: Online

Opinion Search Inc. offers two online panels complete with online survey programming, hosting, coding and cross-tabulation. Our Consumer Panel has over 80,000 profiled par-

ticipants from across Canada. The Small and Medium Canadian Business Panel is growing from a base of 4,000 entrepreneurs and executives. Using our proprietary dataCAP, clients can access their online survey data 24/7 anywhere with Internet access. (See advertisement on Back Cover)

Osterman Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 1058 Black Diamond, WA 98010-1058 Ph. 253-630-5839 info@ostermanresearch.com Wichael Osterman Panel Titles: Osterman Research Panel Type: Online

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.

Homero 223-4to. Piso Col. Polanco Mexico, DF 11560 Mexico Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324 pearson@pearson-research.com www.pearson-research.com Manuel Barberena, CEO Panel Titles: Pearson Mexican Consumer Panel Size: 3,000+ Type: Online

The People Panel

(A Div. of Marketing Evaluations, The Q Scores Company) 1615 Northern Blvd. Manhasset, NY 11030 Ph. 516-365-7979 www.qscores.com Steve Levitt, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: The People Panel - Consumer Panel Size: 100,000 Type: Mail, Telephone

Persuadable Research Corporation

Corporate Woods 6 8900 Indian Creek Parkway, Suite 220 Overland Park, KS 66210 Ph. 913-385-1700 ext. 302 cmiller@persuadables.com www.persuadables.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Persuadable Research Panel Size: 1,000,000 Type: Online

Polimetrix

364 University Ave. Palo Alto, CA 94301-1715 Ph. 800-988-6076 or 650-462-8000 sales@polimetrix.com www.polimetrix.com Panel Titles: PollingPoint Type: Online

empowering insights



<planet pulse>



Over 2 million motivated online panelists Hybrid B2C / B2B Panel

www.pulse-group.com Info@pube-group.com +61 2 9006 1665

Australia

Netherlands

Precision Research Inc.

5681 W. Beverly Lane Glendale, AZ 85306-1879 Ph. 602-997-9711 jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com John L. Muller, President/CEO Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Custom Panels Type: Mail, Telephone, Online

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.

4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101 Lake Worth, FL 33463 Ph. 561-965-8300 profile@profile-mktg-res.com www.profile-mktg-res.com



Pulse Group

Canna Block, Suite A, Cyberview Lodge Resort Persiaran Multimedia Cyberjaya 63000 Malaysia Ph. 603-8318-3573 kym.wong@pulse-group.com www.plant-pulse.com Kym Wong, Chief Marketing Officer Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: www.planet-pulse.com Size: 2,000,000 Type: Telephone, Online

The Pulse Group is a first-class research process outsourcing company, built exclusively to serve the market research industry globally. Our services: 2.3 million B2B and B2C online panels in 20 countries throughout Asia Pacific and Middle East; questionnaire programming; online data collection – ad hoc studies, trackers, online focus groups; CATI – 100 seats; eight Asia Pacific languages; high-speed data entry; data processing and data analysis. (See advertisement on opposite page)

QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.

9908 Carver Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45242 Ph. 513-891-2271 info@qfact.com www.qfact.com



ReRez

18333 Preston Rd., Suite 425 MB #7 Dallas, TX 75252 Ph. 214-239-3939 debbiep@rerez.com www.rerez.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: ReRez B2B Panel Type: Telephone, Online ReRez Consumer Panel Type: Telephone, Online ReRez Hispanics Panel Type: Telephone, Online ReRez Physicians Panel Type: Telephone, Online

Service-based market research firm. Sample and methodology consultants offering a multipanel partner solution. 14+ million online panelists' worldwide including consumer, B2B. Low-incidence, decision makers, IT, physicians and Hispanics. 400+ segmentation variables. Specialize in Internet surveys, online panel, virtual focus groups, and IVR. Programming and online real-time reporting. Fast turnaround, flexible pricing, and accountable to get the job done.

(See advertisement on this page)



18,500 Completed Interviews Online Among I T Decision-Makers

14+ Million Online Panelists Worldwide



REREZ

www.quirks.com

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 117

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed

(mail, telephone, online)

RESEARCH NO

The European Online Fieldwork and Panel Specialists

Research Now plc

1001 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10018 Ph. 212-997-3161 guote@researchnow-usa.com www.researchnow-usa.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Australian Online Panel Size: 100,000 Type: Online Austrian Online Panel Size: 5,000 Type: Online Belgium Online Panel Size: 3,000 Type: Online Czech Online Panel Size: 5,000 Type: Online Danish Online Panel Size: 20,000 Type: Online Dutch Online Panel Size: 15,000 English Online Panel Size: 300,000 Type: Online Finnish Online Panel Size: 10,000 Type: Online French Online Panel Size: 110,000 Type: Online German Online Panel Size: 110,000 Type: Online Greek Online Panel Size: 5,000 Type: Online Hungarian Online Panel Type: Online Irish Online Panel Size: 30,000 Type: Online Italian Online Panel Size: 80,000 Type: Online Mums Online Panel Size: 20,000 Type: Online Norwegian Online Panel Size: 5,000 Type: Online Polish Online Panel Size: 25,000 Type: Online Portuguese Online Panel Size: 10,000 Type: Online Russian Online Panel Size: 35,000 Type: Online Spanish Online Panel Size: 110,000 Type: Online Swedish Online Panel Size: 20,000 Type: Online

Research Now are Europe's leading independent online data collection and panel specialists, with high-quality research-only panels across Europe and Australia with access to over 700,000 members. Research Now offers experience and expertise in all aspects of online data collection techniques and panels, including multi-country/multi-lingual projects, full-service online data collection, high-quality sample provision, and a dedicated client service team on hand to help and advise. (See advertisement on p. 3)

Research Solutions Ltd.

P.O. Box 82081 Highland Park Auckland New Zealand Ph. 64-9-538-0500 jon@resolutions.co.nz www.researchsolutions.co.nz Panel Titles: Healthtracker Size: 500

ResearchByNet

1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100 Toronto, ON M2K 2S5 Canada Ph. 800-461-3924 or 416-493-6111 info@researchbynet.com www.researchbynet.com Carrie Moyer, Director of Online Research Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Canadian Consumer Panel Size: 80,000 Type: Online US Financial Decision Makers Size: 21,000 Type: Online

Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.®

625 E. 16th Ave., Suite 202 Denver, CO 80203 Ph. 800-800-0905 mary@re-search.com www.ResolutionResearch.com Panel Titles: Resolution Research College & Consumer Type: Telephone, Online Resolution Research IT/B2B Type: Telephone, Online Resolution Research Medical Type: Telephone, Online Resolution Research Mothers Type: Telephone, Online

Resource Systems Group, Inc.

55 Railroad Row White River Junction, VT 05001 Ph. 802-295-4999 cadams@rsginc.com www.rsginc.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Fortunecouncil.com Size: 8,500 Type: Online Momconnection.com Size: 8,000 Type: Online Surveycafe.com Size: 100,000 Type: Online

RestaurantInsights.com

111 Stonemark Lane, Suite 109 Columbia, SC 29210 Ph. 803-798-6373 fred@restaurantinsights.com www.restaurantinsights.com Fred Efird Panel Titles: RestaurantInsights.com Consumer Panel Size: 3,000,000

P. Robert and Partners S.A.

International Marketing Research Avenue de Lonay 19 CH-1110 Morges Switzerland Ph. 41-21-802-84-84 pmohn@probert.com www.probert.com

Rockhopper Research

428 Humboldt St. Denver, CO 80218 Ph. 303-333-5972 halcott@rockhopperresearch.com www.rockhopperresearch.com

RONIN Focus

43 Palace Street London SW1E 5ZN United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7903-7000 andrew.nelson@ronin.com www.roninfocus.com Anron Richter, Bus. Dev. Manager Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: RONIN Healthcare International Panel Size: 150,000 Type: Telephone, Online RONIN IT International Panel Size: 250,000 Type: Telephone, Online

Sample Czar, Inc.

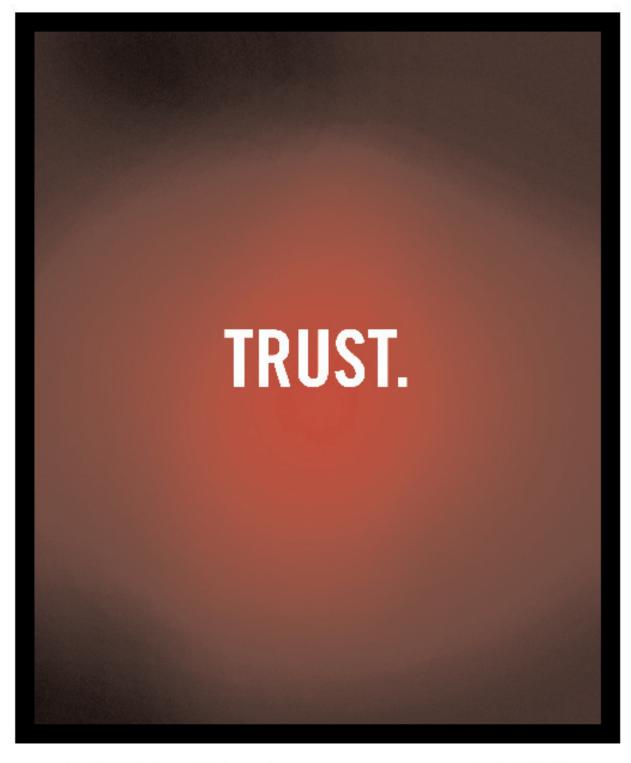
940 N. Orange Dr., Suite 120 Hollywood, CA 90038 Ph. 323-325-9465 dlowell@sampleczar.com www.sampleczar.com Douglas Lowell, President Panel Titles: Sample Czar Business Type: Online Sample Czar Consumer Type: Online Sample Czar Hispanic Type: Online Sample Czar Kids/Teens Type: Online

Shifrin-Hayworth

20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207 Southfield, MI 48076 Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954 research@shifrin-hayworth.com www.shifrin-hayworth.com Mark Shifrin, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: National Database - USA Size: 300,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online

Signet Research, Inc.

613 Anderson Ave. Cliffside Park, NJ 07010 Ph. 201-945-6903 or 201-945-6904 sales@signetresearch.com www.signetresearch.com Joanna Zanopoulo, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised



Find out why our samples have earned the trust of 43 of the top 50 research firms in the world.

Your trusted partner in sampling



surveysamahing.com

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124.

Size: Number of members in the panel Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)

Specpan

6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46278 Ph. 866-SPECPAN sales@specpan.com www.specpan.com Panel Titles: Building & Construction Industry Size: 13,000 Type: Online

SpectraCom, Inc.

131 W. Seeboth St. Milwaukee, WI 53204-1445 Ph. 414-272-7742 sally.schmidt@spectracom.com www.spectracomresearch.com Sally Schmidt, Research Manager Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: SpectraCom Research Panel Size: 25,000 Type: Online

Sports Marketing Surveys Ltd.

The Courtyard Wisley, Surrey GU23 6QL United Kingdom Ph. 44-1932-350600 info@sportsmarketingsurveys.com www.sportsmarketingsurveys.com Panel Titles: Sporting Insights Size: 40,000 Type: Online

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

66 E. Ninth St., Suite 1407 St. Paul, MN 55101 Ph. 651-228-7250 cmorgan@strategicdirectionsgroup.com www.strategicdirectionsgroup.com Panel Titles: Boomer & Their Elders Size: 25,000 Type: Mail

Ph. 203-255-4200 info@surveysampling.com www.surveysampling.com Terrence Coen or Christopher, DeAngelis Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Surveyspot.com (USA) Size: 3,800,000 Type: Online www.Asiktstorget.com (Sweden) Type: Online www.Meinungswelt.at (Austria) Type: Online www.Meinungswelt.com (Germany) Type: Online www.Meinungswelt.com (Switzerland) Type: Online www.Meningstorget.no (Norway) www.Mielipidemaailma.com (Finland) Type: Online www.Mondodiopnione.it (Italy) Type: Online www.Opinieland.be (Belgium) Type: Online www.Opinieland.nl (Netherlands) Type: Online www.Opinionsland.com (Denmark) Type: Online www.Opinionworld.co.uk (UK) Type: Online www.Opiolandia.com (Spain) Type: Online www.Placedesopinions.com (France) Type: Online www.Swiatopinii.pl (Poland) Type: Online SSI provides the most comprehensive Internet and telephone sampling solutions in 40 countries. SSI's proprietary Internet panels offer access to over nine million household members. Focus: By focusing solely on the sampling component of the research process, SSI embraces - and never competes with - those in the research community. Service: Our account teams provide sampling expertise, honest price quotes, and realistic sampling suggestions to truly partner with researchers. Trust: SSI offers the most trusted sampling solutions in the industry because sampling is our only focus. SSI partners with over 1,500 research agencies worldwide including 44 of the top 50 U.S. research firms. Online or telephone, business or consumer, SSI is your trusted partner in sampling.

SURVEY SAMPLING

Fairfield, CT 06824

One Post Rd.

Survey Sampling International

(See advertisement on pp. 43, 63, 119)

Survey.com 1245 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 200 San Jose, CA 95128 Ph. 408-850-1227 sales@survey.com www.survey.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Business ePanel Size: 250,000+ Type: Online C-Level Executive ePanel Size: 50,000+ Consumer ePanel Type: Online IT Decision Maker ePanel Size: 50,000+ Type: Online Youth ePanel Size: 20,000,000+ Type: Online **Synovate** 222 South Riverside Plaza Chicago, IL 60606 Ph. 312-526-4000 us@synovate.com www.synovate.com Peter Bonavia, Manager ViewsNet Analytics Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Synovate Automotive Panel Size: 400,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Synovate Financial Panel Size: 200,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Asia Pacific Size: 25,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe Size: 120,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America Size: 1,800,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone,

Online Synovate Health Conditions Panel Size: 250,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone Synovate Technology Panel Size: 250,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel

Size: 250,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone, Online Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family

Size: 15,000+ Type: Mail, Telephone

Taylor Nelson SOFRES plc.

Westgate London W5 1UA United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-8967-0007 enquiries@tnsofres.com www.tnsofres.com Judith Passingham Panel Titles: 6th Dimension Consumer Panel TNS Worldpanel Type: Online

2006 Research Panels Directory

Team Vier b.v.

Veenplaats 19 1182 JW Amstelveen Netherlands Ph. 31-20-645-53-55 info@teamvier.nl www.teamvier.nl Hans Van Gool Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Team Vier CATI Panel Size: 12,000 Type: Telephone Team Vier WAPI Panel Size: 8,000 Type: Online

TechTarget, Inc.

117 Kendrick St., Suite 800 Needham, MA 02494 Ph. 781-657-1000 tcogan@techtarget.com www.techtarget.com Toby Cogan, Market Research Manager Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: TechTarget IT Research Panel Size: 500,000 Type: Online

The Gallup Panel

901 F Street N.W. Washington, DC 20004 Ph. 877-242-5587 sarah van allen@gallup.com www.galluppanel.com Sarah Van Allen Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: The Gallup Panel Size: 50,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online



Think Virtual Fieldwork

205 Worth Ave., Suite 201 Palm Beach, FL 33480 Ph. 203-354-4544 ray@thinkvirtualfieldwork.com www.thinkvirtualfieldwork.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

At Think Virtual Fieldwork we are dedicated to providing high-quality, online data collection services, including sample management, hosting and programming, online data delivery and superior customer service to marketing researchers. Our goal is to make online data collection simple and easy for you. (See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

TNS

100 Park Ave., 4th Floor New York, NY 10017 Ph. 212-991-6000 rob.wengel@tns-global.com www.tns-global.com Rob Wengel Panel Titles: TNS NFO Baby Panel Size: 200,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online TNS NFO Chronic Ailment Panel Size: 1,000,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online TNS NFO Hispanic Panel Size: 65,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online TNS NFO Investor Panel Size: 400,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel Size: 400,000 Type: Mail, Telephone, Online TNS NFO Panel Size: 1,500,000 Type: Mail, Telephone **TNS Hong Kong** 12A/F Sun Hung Kai Centre 30 Harbour Rd. Wanchai Hong Kong Ph. 852-2116-8888 office.hk@tns-global.com www.tns-global.com

Size: 60,000 Type: Online 6th dimension[™] Access Panels Hong Kong Size: 25,000 Type: Online 6th dimension[™] Access Panels Japan Size: 30,000 Type: Online 6th dimension[™] Access Panels Korea Size: 60,000 Type: Online 6th dimension[™] Access Panels Malaysia Size: 10.000 6th dimension[™] Access Panels New Zealand Size: 121,000 Type: Online

Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

6th dimension[™] Access Panels

Size: 347,000 Type: Online

6th dimension[™] Access Panels China

Panel Titles:

6th dimension[™] Access Panels Taiwan Size: 188,000 Type: Online 6th dimension[™] Access Panels Thailand

Size: 10,000 Type: Online

ToLuna USA, Inc.

419 Lafayette, 2nd floor New York, NY 10003 Ph. 646-723-4595 holly.williams@toluna.com www.toluna.com Holly Williams, Vice President Panel Titles: ToLuna Panel Size: 1,100,000+ Type: Online

Tragon

365 Convention Way Redwood City, CA 94063-1402 Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833 info@tragon.com www.tragon.com Rabia Bhimla

Untiedt Research GmbH

Denkmalstrabe 2 45529 Hattigen Germany Ph. 02324-98-33-91 info@untiedt.de www.untiedt.de Panel Titles: ArchitekenTrend: Architect Panel Size: 300 Type: Online HandwerkerTrend: Plumber Panel Size: 400 Type: Online MediTrend: Physician Panel Size: 400 Type: Online WebPanel Type: Online WebPanel Global Type: Online

Virtual Surveys Ltd.

Virtual House, 3 Seton Drive Hook, Hampshire RG27 9QS United Kingdom Ph. 44-125-676-7576 info@virtualsurvevs.com www.virtualsurveys.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Virtual Surveys Size: 50,000 Type: Online

Help is just a click away

Visit quirks.com to conduct an extensive search of research firms.

To search for panels by industry or audience, please use the cross-index section on page 124. Size: Number of members in the panel

Type: How members are surveyed (mail, telephone, online)



Vision Critical

858 Beatty St., 7th floor Vancouver, BC V6B 1C1 Canada Ph. 604-647-1980 vancouver@visioncritical.com www.visioncritical.com Jason Smith, Sr. V.P. Sales & Marketing Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes

Vision Critical delivers innovative tools and the expertise required to recruit, engage and learn more with a proprietary panel. Panel+[™] is the backbone. It is the system to build and manage a proprietary panel. Fusion[™] is our suite of rich-media research applications and 3D environments to enhance the process. Since launching in 2000, we've developed over 100 proprietary panels and managed over a million panelists. (See advertisement on pp. 51, 53)



Western Wats - Headquarters

701 East Timpangogos Pkwy., Bldg. M Orem, UT 84097 Ph. 801-373-7735 contact@westernwats.com www.westernwats.com Panel Titles: Opinion Outpost ePanel Type: Online

Headquartered in Orem, Utah, Western Wats, the largest survey research data collection company in the United States, provides services to more than 200 Clients worldwide. Services include Wats Live Interviewing, Wats Online Web Surveys, Opinion Outpost[™] ePanel, Wats IVR Surveys (automated voice messaging) and Wats Data Express[™] Online Data Analysis and Custom Real-time Reporting. With the most advanced, fully integrated data collection platform on the market, W.I.R.E.[™], Western Wats operates globally throughout its offices located in the United States, Canada and the Philippines.

(See advertisement on p. 65)

WorldOne Research

Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf 13 Mill Street London SE1 2BH United Kingdom Ph. 44-20-7252-1118 info@w1-research.com www.wl-research.com Panel Titles: WorldOne's European IT Panel Size: 25,000 WorldOne's Global Pharmacists Panel Size: 9,500 Type: Online WorldOne's Global Physician Panel Size: 85,000 Type: Online WorldOne's Global Veterinarian Panel Size: 5,000 Type: Online



Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel (Common Knowledge Research Services) 16200 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 140 Dallas, TX 75248-6897 Ph. 800-710-9147 getinfo@commonknowledge.com www.commonknowledge.com Steven R. Lavine, President Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: Your2Cents Ailments & Care Givers Size: 475,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents Business-2-Business Size: 2,500,000 Type: Online Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel Size: 165,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents IT Prof./Tech. Users/Dec. Makers Size: 25,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel Size: 3,750,000 Type: Online Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Prof. Size: 500,000+

- Your2Cents Small Business Owners Size: 150,000+ Type: Online Your2Cents VideoGamers
- Size: 120,000+ Type: Online
- Your2Cents4Teens
- Size: 60,000+ Type: Online

Your2Cents, Common Knowledge's online panel, combines the best practices in panel management and sampling science with competitive pricing to offer its clients superior online research value. Over 500 target selects are available across millions of households, including consumers, B2B, IT decision-makers, small-business owners, ailment sufferers, physicians, health care professionals, and teens. Respondents can be delivered to your programming or ours. We lead the way in new applications of technology for the research industry with multimode sampling and invitation systems to ensure responsiveness and representation. Conduct online surveys from your desktop with Your2Cents® Survey Creator, available at no additional charge when you use Your2Cents sample, Call the experts at Common Knowledge today and see why we are the gold standard in online research. (See advertisement on opposite page & Insert)

Zapera.com A/S

Ryesgade 3A 2200 Copenhagen Sweden Ph. 45-70-27-22-24 info@zapera.com www.zapera.com Panel Titles: AEldresagen (DaneAge Association) Type: Online Danmarks Radio (Broadcasting Union) Type: Online Dansk Metal (Metal Workers' Union) Type: Online Mandag Morgen (Mondag Morning Weekly) Type: Online Zapera.com Denmark Panel Size: 41,000 Type: Online Zapera.com Estonia Panel Size: 4,000 Zapera.com Finland Panel Size: 14,000 Type: Online Zapera.com Medical Panel Denmark/Sweden Size: 251 Type: Online Zapera com Norway Panel Size: 15,000 Type: Online Zapera.com Poland Panel Size: 4,000 Type: Online Zapera.com Sweden Panel Size: 40,000 Type: Online

7 zoomerang

Easiest Way to Ask, Fastest Way to Knows

Zoomerang Market Tools Inc. 150 Spear St., Suite 600 San Francisco, CA 94105 Ph. 800-316-0662 or 415-957-2000 sales@zoomerang.com http://info.zoomerang.com Proprietary Panel Mgmt.: Yes Panel Titles: ZoomPanel Size: 2,500,000+ Type: Mail, Online

Zoomerang Sample has more than 2.5 million opt-in respondents willing to provide the feedback you need to make better business decisions.

(See advertisement on p. 9)

Choose the gold standard and tackle tough online sampling with the Your2Cents® Online ...of roll the dice. The choice is yours. **Opinion Panel.**

In the online research game, the path you choose at square one can make the difference between winning or losing. At

Common Knowledge, we understand it's how you play the game - after all, we've been serving the marketing research industry for almost two decades. Your2Cents, our online panel, combines the best practices in panel management and sampling science with competitive pricing to offer our clients outstanding online research value. Respondents can be delivered to your programming or ours. Over 500 target selects are available across millions of households and businesses, inducing:

- Consumers
- 828
- IT decision-makers
- Small business owners
- Ailments, healthcare professionals
- Teens
- Mobile sample: cell phone survey panel.

Get the Gold Standard for Online Research

- Run by Researchers, for Research Purposes Only
- Expert Programming and Quality Control.

6120 3.4m

HOLS HOLDS

SLOW LESSES

- Multi-mode Contact and Sampling
- 500+ Target Selects Competitive Pricing for Superior Panel Management Outstanding Online Research Value.

Tackle tough online sampling the first time without going back to square one. Call the experts at Common Knowledge today!



16200 Dallas Paikway · Suite 140 · Dallas, Texas 75248-6897 800-710-9147 · Fac: 972-732-1447 Email: getinfo@commonknowledge.com · Web: commonknowledge.com

your?cents

online opinion panel

Choose. the **F(**)

81010430

SQUARE ONE

African-American

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 African-American Consumer, The, ACNielsen - The Americas p. 96 American Consumer Opinion ®, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 GMI African American Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Mars General Consumer Panel, Mars Research p. 110 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** People Panel - Consumer Panel, The, The People Panel p. 116 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez n. 117 SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Panel, TNS p. 121 Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Syces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Asians

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion [®], Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108

Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Cross-Tab Indian Consumer Panel, Cross-Tab Marketing Services p. 98 Cross-Tab Panel of IT Professionals, Cross-Tab Marketing Services p. 98 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition. Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Panel, TNS p. 121 www.planet-pulse.com, Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Children

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 Canadian Consumer Panel, ResearchByNet p. 118 Childresearch.com Panel, ChildResearch.com p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 DRI Consumer Panel, Digital Research, Inc. p. 100 E-Poll Consumer Panel, E-Poll Market Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 GMI Child Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Kidscom Club, Circle 1 Network p. 97 KidzEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition. Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** People Panel - Consumer Panel, The, The People Panel p. 116 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 Sample Czar Kids/Teens, Sample Czar, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Youth ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

College Students

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd, p. 98 E-Poll Consumer Panel, E-Poll Market Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102

eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 eVox, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 Resolution Research College & Consumer, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Teen Insight[™], Decision Insight, Inc. p. 100 www.planet-pulse.com, Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106

Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Consumers

6th Dimension Consumer Panel, Taylor Nelson SOFRES plc. p. 120 Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 African-American Consumer, The, ACNielsen - The Americas p. 96 American Consumer Opinion ®, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 AMR Interactive Consumer Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Asia Access Panel, Ipsos North America p. 108 Australian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Austrian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Belgium Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Berenhaus Consumer Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Boomer & Their Elders, Strategic Directions Group, Inc. p. 120 Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 Canadian Consumer Panel, ResearchByNet p. 118 Canadian Viewpoint Consumer Panel, Canadian Viewpoint, Inc. p. 97 Clarian Research Web Panel, Clarion Research p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98

Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 ConsumerScan, Consumerscan International p. 98 Cross-Tab Indian Consumer Panel, Cross-Tab Marketing Services p. 98 Czech Online Panel. Research Now plc p. 118 Danish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Dataintelligence Online, Datatelligence Online p. 98 Datatelligence Consumer Package Goods, Datatelligence Online p. 98 Datatelligence Pre-Recruit, Datatelligence Online p. 98 Dialego German Access Panel, Dialego AG Market Research Online p. 100 DoctorDirectory.com Consumer Panel, DoctorDirectory.com, Inc. p. 100 DRI Consumer Panel, Digital Research, Inc. p. 100 Dutch Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 English Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 E-Poll Consumer Panel, E-Poll Market Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 European Access Panel, Ipsos North America p. 108 eVox, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Finnish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 French Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Gallup Panel, The, The Gallup Panel p. 121 German Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Global Test Market, NovaTest p. 114 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 GMR Panel, Grace Market Research, Inc. p. 106 Greek Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Greenfield Online Global Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Greenfield Online Leisure Activities Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Interactive Chronic Illness Panel, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Homescan, ACNielsen - The Americas p. 96 Homescan Panel Views Survey, ACNielsen - The Americas p. 96 Hungarian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 i.thinker Panel, i.think inc. p. 108 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Intended Users, ACNielsen - The Americas p. 96 Ipsos U.S. Hispanic Panel, Ipsos North America p. 108 Ipsos U.S. Household Panel, Ipsos North America p. 108 Ipsos U.S. Online Panel, Ipsos North America p. 108 Irish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Italian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Knowledge Panel(sm), Knowledge Networks p. 110 KnowledgePanel(sm), Knowledge Networks, Inc./Statistical Research p. 110 Lightspeed Consumer Panel, Lightspeed Research p. 110 Mars General Consumer Panel, Mars Research p. 110 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mums Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 NAHB Consumer Panel, NAHB Research Center p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Nextplora Consumer Panel, Nextplora S.p.a, p. 112 NOP Consumer Online Panel, GfK NOP LLC p. 106 Norwegian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118

NPD Online Research Panel, The NPD Group, Inc. p. 114

Online eVAL, National Market Measures p. 112 Opinion Outpost ePanel, Western Wats - Headquarters p. 122 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Pearson Mexican Consumer Panel, Pearson, S.A. de C.V. p. 116 People Panel - Consumer Panel, The, The People Panel p. 116 Persuadable Research Panel, Persuadable Research Corporation p. 116 Polish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Portuguese Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 Resolution Research College & Consumer, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 Resolution Research Mothers, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 Resonance Online Household Panel (U.S/Canada), Gang & Gang, Inc. p. 102 RestaurantInsights.com Consumer Panel, RestaurantInsights.com p. 118 Russian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Sample Czar Consumer, Sample Czar, Inc. p. 118 SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 Spanish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 SpectraCom Research Panel, SpectraCom, Inc. p. 120 Surveycafe.com, Resource Systems Group, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavyy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Swedish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Asia Pacific, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 Team Vier CATI Panel, Team Vier b.v. p. 121 Team Vier WAPI Panel, Team Vier b.v. p. 121 The Buzz, Market Equity p. 110 TNS NFO Chronic Ailment Panel, TNS p. 121 TNS NFO Investor Panel, TNS p. 121 TNS NFO Panel, TNS p. 121 Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110 www.planet-pulse.com, Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122

CPA/Financial Advisors

ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110

ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Affordable Samples Online Business Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 AMR Interactive Small/Medium Business Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 Fortunecouncil.com, Resource Systems Group, Inc. p. 118 GMI Business Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive[®] p. 108 Investor Relations Benchmark, Clarion Research p. 97

National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 **SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120** Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Dentists

All Global Online, all global p. 96 B2B Insights Forum, DMS Research p. 100 Berenhaus B2B Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Dental Consulting Network, Caduceus Marketing Research p. 97 DoctorDirectory.com Physician Panel, DoctorDirectory.com, Inc. p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Medical Professionals Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Medical Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greenfield Online Physicians Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 JRA Healthcare Professionals Panel, JRA; Global Healthcare Research Services p. 108 Medical Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Mindfield Physician Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 PharmaField Research, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, Common Knowledge Research Syces, p. 98 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Educators

Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100

eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Business Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110

Employees

ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Affordable Samples Online Business Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 AMR Interactive Consumer Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Australian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Austrian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Belgium Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Employee Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Czech Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Danish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Dutch Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 English Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample IT Professionals, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 eVox. Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Finnish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 French Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Gallup Panel, The, The Gallup Panel p. 121 German Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 GMI Business Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greek Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Hungarian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Irish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Italian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Mums Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Norwegian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Polish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Portuguese Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Russian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Sample Czar Business, Sample Czar, Inc. p. 118

SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 Spanish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 SpectraCom Research Panel, SpectraCom, Inc. p. 120 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Swedish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 The Buzz, Market Equity p. 110 www.planet-pulse.com. Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Common Knowledge Research Syces, p. 98 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Entrepreneurs/Small Business

Affordable Samples Online Business Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 B2B Insights Forum, DMS Research p. 100 Business ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Small Business, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Employee Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd, p. 98 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample IT Professionals, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Business/IT Panel, Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Executive Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 GMI Business Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Small & Medium Business, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 www.planet-pulse.com. Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Small Business Owners, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Small Business Owners, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Small Business Owners, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Small Business Owners, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Executives/Management

Affordable Samples Online Business Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 AMR Interactive Small/Medium Business Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 B2B Insights Forum, DMS Research p. 100 Berenhaus B2B Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Business ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 C-Level Executive ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Employee Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Coporate Employee Benefits Forum, Marketing Leverage, Inc. p. 110 Cross-Tab Panel of IT Professionals, Cross-Tab Marketing Services p. 98 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample IT Professionals, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Medical Professionals Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Business/IT Panel, Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 eVox, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Executive Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Fortunecouncil.com, Resource Systems Group, Inc. p. 118 GMI Business Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greenfield Online B2B/IT Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 IT Decision Maker ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Online eVAL, National Market Measures p. 112 Persuadable Research Panel, Persuadable Research Corporation p. 116 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Resolution Research IT/B2B, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 RONIN IT International Panel, RONIN Focus p. 118 Sample Czar Business, Sample Czar, Inc. p. 118 Small & Medium Business, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Technology Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 The Buzz, Market Equity p. 110 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 US Financial Decision Makers, ResearchByNet p. 118 www.planet-pulse.com, Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122

Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106

Gay & Lesbian

American Consumer Opinion ®, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100

Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Interactive Gay, Lesbian & Bisexuall, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Hispanic

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97

Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 GMI Hispanic Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Ipsos U.S. Hispanic Panel, Ipsos North America p. 108 LatinoEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112

Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112

Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Hispanics Panel, ReRez p. 117 Sample Czar Hispanic, Sample Czar, Inc. p. 118 SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120

TNS NFO Panel, TNS p. 121 **Tu Opinion Latina (Hispanic Panel), DMS Research p. 100** Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110 **Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122**

IT Professionals

TNS NFO Hispanic Panel, TNS p. 121

Amplitude Research Technology Panel, Amplitude Research, Inc. p. 96 Australian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Austrian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 B2B Insights Forum, DMS Research p. 100 Belgium Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Cross-Tab Panel of IT Professionals, Cross-Tab Marketing Services p. 98 Czech Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Danish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Dutch Online Panel, Research Now nlc n, 118 English Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 eSample IT Professionals, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Business/IT Panel, Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Finnish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 French Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 German Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 GMI IT Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greek Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Greenfield Online B2B/IT Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Interactive Technology Decision Makers, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Hungarian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Irish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 IT Decision Maker ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 Italian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Mums Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Norwegian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Osterman Research Panel, Osterman Research, Inc. p. 116 Polish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Portuguese Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 ReRez B2B Panel, ReRez p. 117 Resolution Research IT/B2B, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118

www.auirks.com

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 129

RONIN IT International Panel, RONIN Focus p. 118 Russian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Spanish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Swedish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Technology Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 TechTarget IT Research Panel, TechTarget, Inc. p. 121 WorldOne's European IT Panel, WorldOne Research p. 122 www.planet-pulse.com, Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents IT Prof./Tech. Users/Decision Makers, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents IT Prof./Tech. Users/Decision Makers, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents IT Prof./Tech. Users/Decision Makers, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Lawyers

Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Business Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Middle-Eastern

American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112

National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 www.planet-pulse.com, Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, 22 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Mothers

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 AMR Interactive Consumer Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Australian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Austrian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Belgium Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Berenhaus Consumer Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 Canadian Consumer Panel, ResearchByNet p. 118 Childresearch.com Panel, ChildResearch.com p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Czech Online Panel. Research Now plc p. 118 Danish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Dataintelligence Online, Datatelligence Online p. 98 DRI Consumer Panel, Digital Research, Inc. p. 100 Dutch Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 English Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 E-Poll Consumer Panel, E-Poll Market Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Children/Teens Panel, Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 eVox, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Finnish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 French Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 German Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greek Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Greenfield Online Mom's & Babies Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Hungarian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Irish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Italian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 KidzEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition. Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112

Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Momconnection.com, Resource Systems Group, Inc. p. 118 Momnibus, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 Mums Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Norwegian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Polish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Portuguese Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 Resolution Research Mothers, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 Russian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 Spanish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 SpectraCom Research Panel, SpectraCom, Inc. p. 120 SurveySavyy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Swedish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 TeensEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 The Buzz, Market Equity p. 110 Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Syces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Mothers-Expectant

American Consumer Opinion ®, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Australian Online Panel, Research Now nlc n. 118 Austrian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Belgium Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Czech Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Danish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Dataintelligence Online, Datatelligence Online p. 98 Dutch Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 English Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102

eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102

Finnish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 French Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 German Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 GMI Pre-Natal/New Parent Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greek Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Greenfield Online Mom's & Babies Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Hungarian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Irish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Italian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Momeonnection.com, Resource Systems Group, Inc. p. 118 Mums Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Norwegian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Polish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Portuguese Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Russian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Spanish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Swedish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 The Buzz, Market Equity p. 110 TNS NFO Baby Panel, TNS p. 121 Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Native American

American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 131

Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 SurveySpot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Nurses

All Global Online, all global p. 96 Anaesthetists & Critical Care Nurses Panel, Creative Marketing Research Ltd. p. 98 Berenhaus B2B Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Canadian B2B Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 ClickIO Consumer Panel ClickIO p 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Research RX, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Diabetes Nurse Educators/CDE's Panel, Creative Marketing Research Ltd. p. 98 DoctorDirectory.com Physician Panel, DoctorDirectory.com, Inc. p. 100 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Medical Professionals Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Medical Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greenfield Online Physicians Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Health Insights[™], Market Insight, Inc. p. 110 Healthcare Professionals Worldwide, Medimix International p. 112 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 JRA Healthcare Professionals Panel, JRA: Global Healthcare Research Services p. 108 Medical Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Mindfield Physician Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Nurses Consulting Network, Caduceus Marketing Research p. 97 PharmaField Research, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Resolution Research Medical, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 RONIN Healthcare International Panel, RONIN Focus p. 118 Specialists Respitory Nurses Panel, Creative Marketing Research Ltd. p. 98 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Parents

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 AMR Interactive Consumer Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Australian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Austrian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Belgium Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Berenhaus Consumer Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 Canadian Consumer Panel, ResearchByNet p. 118 Childresearch.com Panel, ChildResearch.com p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Czech Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Danish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Datatelligence Teen & Youth Panel 12-24, Datatelligence Online p. 98 DRI Consumer Panel, Digital Research, Inc. p. 100 Dutch Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 English Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 E-Poll Consumer Panel, E-Poll Market Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Children/Teens Panel, Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 eVox. Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Finnish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 French Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Gallup Panel, The, The Gallup Panel p. 121 German Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greek Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Hungarian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Irish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Italian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 KidzEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Mothers - Children & Teen Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mums Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Norwegian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Polish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Portuguese Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 Russian Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118

SmartPanel for Businesses, FGI Research p. 102 Spanish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118 SpectraCom Research Panel, SpectraCom, Inc. p. 120 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Swedish Online Panel, Research Now plc p. 118

Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TeensEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 TNS NFO Baby Panel, TNS p. 121 Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110

Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Cellphone Survey Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Pharmacists

All Global Online, all global p. 96 Berenhaus B2B Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Research RX, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Medical Professionals Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Medical Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greenfield Online Physicians Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Health Insights[™], Market Insight, Inc. p. 110 Healthcare Professionals Worldwide, Medimix International p. 112 JRA Healthcare Professionals Panel, JRA: Global Healthcare Research Services p. 108 Medical Advisory Board, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Mindfield Physician Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Pharmacare, NovaTest p. 114 Pharmacists Consulting Network, Caduceus Marketing Research p. 97 Pharmacists Panel, Creative Marketing Research Ltd. p. 98 PharmaField Research, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 RONIN Healthcare International Panel, RONIN Focus p. 118 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 WorldOne's Global Pharmacists Panel, WorldOne Research p. 122 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Syces, p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals. Common Knowledge Research Syces. p. 98

Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, GENESYS Sampling

Physicians

All Global Online, all global p. 96 B2B Insights Forum, DMS Research p. 100 Berenhaus B2B Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Canadian Viewpoint Physician Panel, Canadian Viewpoint, Inc. p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Research RX, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 DoctorDirectory.com Physician Panel, DoctorDirectory.com, Inc. p. 100 DoctorDirectory.com Physician Panel, DoctorDirectory.com, Inc. p. 100 e-Rewards B2B Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 e-Rewards Consumer Panel, e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research p. 100 eSample B2B Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Medical Professionals Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 GMI Medical Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greenfield Online Physicians Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Interactive Physician Panel, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Health Insights[™], Market Insight, Inc. p. 110 Healthcare Professionals Worldwide, Medimix International p. 112 Healthtracker, Research Solutions Ltd. p. 118 JRA Physicians Panel, JRA: Global Healthcare Research Services p. 108 MediTrend: Physician Panel, Untiedt Research GmbH p. 121 Mindfield Physician Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Pharmacare, NovaTest p. 114 PharmaField Research, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Physician's Advisory Council, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 Physicians Consulting Network, Caduceus Marketing Research p. 97 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Physicians Panel, ReRez p. 117 Resolution Research Medical, Resolution Rsch. & Mktg., Inc.® p. 118 RONIN Healthcare International Panel, RONIN Focus p. 118 SurveySavyy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 TNS NFO Occupation & Industry Panel, TNS p. 121 WorldOne's Global Physician Panel, WorldOne Research p. 122 www.planet-pulse.com. Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Business-2-Business, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, Common Knowledge Research Syces. p. 98 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, GENESYS Sampling Systems n. 106 Your2Cents Physicians/Health Care Professionals, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 133

Seniors/Mature

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 AMR Interactive Consumer Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Berenhaus Consumer Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96 Boomer & Their Elders, Strategic Directions Group, Inc. p. 120 Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 Canadian Consumer Panel, ResearchByNet p. 118 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 eVox, Opinion Search Inc. p. 116 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 Gallup Panel, The, The Gallup Panel p. 121 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition. Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 **Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100** Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels - Western Europe, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 The Buzz, Market Equity p. 110 Viewpoint Forum, MarketVision Research® p. 110 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

Teens

Affordable Samples Online Consumer Panel, Affordable Samples, Inc. p. 96 American Consumer Opinion °, Decision Analyst, Inc. p. 100 AMR Interactive Consumer Panel, AMR Interactive p. 96 Berenhaus Consumer Panels, Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC p. 96

134 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

Canadian Consumer Panel, OpenVenue e-Research Solutions p. 114 Canadian Consumer Panel, ResearchByNet p. 118 Childresearch.com Panel, ChildResearch.com p. 97 ClickIQ Consumer Panel, ClickIQ p. 97 Consumer Directions, KL Communications, Inc. p. 108 Consumer Link Concept Development, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Consumer Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Customer Satisfaction, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Ethnographic Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Focus Groups, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Home Use Tests, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Link Product Testing Research, Insight Counts p. 108 Consumer Research Panel, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Consumer Research Panel, The, Consumer Research Centre Ltd. p. 98 Datatelligence Teen & Youth Panel 12-24, Datatelligence Online p. 98 E-Poll Consumer Panel, E-Poll Market Research p. 100 eSample Consumer Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Healthcare Patient Panel (U.S./Canada), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Hispanics, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample International Panel (200+ Countries), eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Speciality Panels, eSample Solutions p. 102 eSample Youth & Teens, eSample Solutions p. 102 Esearch Children/Teens Panel, Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Esearch Consumer Panel (U.S.), Esearch.com, Inc. p. 102 Focus Forward Online Panel, Focus Forward p. 102 Gallup Panel, The, The Gallup Panel p. 121 GMI Consumer Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 GMI Teen Panel, GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc.) p. 106 Greenfield Online Teen Panel, Greenfield Online p. 106 Harris Interactive Teen Panel, Harris Interactive® p. 108 Harris Poll Online, Harris Interactive® p. 108 IDOP (Interactive Dynamic Online Panel), MediaTransfer AG p. 112 Kidscom Club, Circle 1 Network p. 97 KidzEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 Mindfield Electronics & Entertainment Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield General Consumer Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health Ailment & Condition, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Health & Beauty Aides Brand Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Homeowner & Lawncare Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Pet Owner Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Travel & Leisure Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 Mindfield Vision Care Panel, Mindfield Online p. 112 National Database - USA, Shifrin-Hayworth p. 118 Opinion Place, DMS Research p. 100 People Panel - Consumer Panel, The, The People Panel p. 116 Readers Panels - Publication Specific-Customised, Signet Research, Inc. p. 118 ReRez Consumer Panel, ReRez p. 117 Sample Czar Kids/Teens, Sample Czar, Inc. p. 118 SurveySavvy, Luth Research p. 110 Surveyspot.com (USA), Survey Sampling International p. 120 SurveySpree, DMS Research p. 100 Synovate Automotive Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Financial Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Global Opinion Panels-North America, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Health Conditions Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Technology Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Travel & Leisure Panel, Synovate p. 120 Synovate Voice of the Hispanic Family, Synovate p. 120 Teen Insight[™], Decision Insight, Inc. p. 100 TeensEyes.com, CandR Research Services, Inc. p. 96 www.planet-pulse.com. Pulse Group p. 117 Your2Cents4Teens, Common Knowledge Research Svces. p. 98 Your2Cents4Teens, GENESYS Sampling Systems p. 106 Your2Cents4Teens. Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel p. 122 Youth ePanel, Survey.com p. 120 ZoomPanel, MarketTools, Inc. p. 110 ZoomPanel, Zoomerang p. 122

index of advertisers

ActiveGroup	Focus Forv Ph. 610-27
Advanced Focus	Focus Poir Ph. 888-87
Affordable Samples, Inc	Focuscope Ph. 708-38
Analytical Group, Inc	FocusVisio Ph. 203-96
ASDE Survey Sampler	GENESYS Ph. 800-33
Austin NameStormers	GMI (Glob Ph. 206-31
Beta Research Corporation11 Ph. 516-935-3800 www.nybeta.com	Greenfield Ph. 866-89
Burke Institute	Group Dyn Ph. 866-22
Burke, Incorporated45 Ph. 800-688-2674 www.burke.com	Harris Inte Ph. 877-63
CfMC Research Software	i.think inc. Ph. 214-85
ChildResearch.com	I/H/R Rese Ph. 800-25
Common Knowledge Research Services123 & Insert Ph. 800-710-9147 www.commonknowledge.com	Incheck, L Ph. 303-29
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc	InterClipp Ph. 973-73
Data Development Worldwide19 Ph. 212-633-1100 www.datadw.com	Issues and Ph. 800-23
Decipher, Inc	Itracks.co Ph. 888-52
Decision Analyst, Inc	Kinesis Su Ph. 512-37
Delixus, Inc	Knowledge Ph. 650-28
Delve	LaunchFor Ph. 513.35
DM2-DecisionMaker®	LRW (Liek Ph. 310-55
DMS Research	Luth Rese Ph. 800-46
EFG, Inc	Maritz Res Ph. 887-4-
e-Rewards Inc./ERI Research	Market Pr Ph. 414-77
Esearch.com, Inc	Marketing Ph. 800-33
First Choice Facilities	McMillion Ph. 800-96

79-8900 | www.focusfwd.com

73-6287 | www.focuspointeglobal.com

86-5086 | www.focuscope.com

61-1715 opt. 6 | www.focusvision.com

S Sampling Systems71 36-7674 | www.genesys-sampling.com

15-9300 | www.gmi-mr.com

99-1013 | www.greenfield.com

21-2038 | www.groupdynamics.com

eractive Service Bureau (HISB)7 35-4468 | www.hisbonline.com

55-3777 | www.ithinkinc.com

54-0076 | www.ihr-research.com

96-9593 | www.incheckonline.com

33-3434 | www.interclipper.com

3-ISSUE | www.issans.com

25-5026 www.itracks.com

72-8218 | www.kinesissurvey.com

89-2000 | www.knowledgenetworks.com

rceSee Post Card Insert 57.2950 | www.wondergroup.com

berman Research Worldwide)15, 17 53-0550 | www.lrwonline.com

65-5884 | www.luthresearch.com

-MARITZ | www.maritzresearch.com

78-6000 | www.marketprobe.com

g Systems Group71 36-7674 | www.m-s-g.com

69-9235 | www.mcmillionresearch.com

Ph. 800-878-7223 | www.morpace.com

The Olson Research Group, Inc.115 Ph. 609-882-9888 | www.olsonresearchgroup.com

Ph. 800-599-7938 ext. 228 | www.openvenue.com

Opinion Search Inc. Back Cover Ph. 800-363-4229 | www.opinionsearch.com

Ph. 706-542-6692 | www.principlesofmarketingresearch.org

Pulse Group116 Ph. +60 3 8318 3573 | www.pulse-group.com

Readex Research - Outsourcing Services77 Ph. 800-873-2339 | www.b2bmrc.com

Ph. 214-239-3939 | www.ReRez.com

Ph. 312-787-4060 | www.Research-Intl.com

Ph. 212-790-9599 | www.researchnow-usa.com

Ph. 212-505-6805 | www.sisinternational.com

Ph. 360-681-2300 | www.sawtoothsoftware.com

Schlesinger Associates, Inc. ... Inside Front Cover Ph. 866-549-3500 | www.schlesingerassociates.com

Ph. 800-944-4STS | www.stssamples.com

Ph. 800-5-SOCRATIC | www.sotech.com

Survey Sampling International43, 63, 119 Ph. 203-255-4200 | www.surveysampling.com

Think Virtual Fieldwork Inside Back Cover Ph. 203-354-4544 ext. 190 | www.thinkvirtualfieldwork.com

Ph. 800-841-1177 | www.tragon.com

Ph. 877-647-7255 | www.visioncritical.com

Western Wats - Headquarters65 Ph. 801-373-7735 | www.westernwats.com

Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel123 & Insert Ph. 800-710-9147 | www.your2cents.com/info

Zoomerang, A MarketTools Inc. Company9 Ph. 800-310-6838 | www.zoomerang.com

November 2006 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | 135

classified ads



Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year — Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. — by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Eagan, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 952-224-1919; Fax: 952-224-1914; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) \$70; Canada and Mexico rate \$100 (U.S. funds); international rate \$119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price \$10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

136 | Quirk's Marketing Research Review | November 2006

Trade Talk

continued from page 138

global consumer and market knowledge at Procter & Gamble, said she knows that client-side companies put pressure on research suppliers to lower cost and increase speed but she never thought that those aims would come at the expense of data quality.

Image problem

One discussion thread focused on the industry's image – or lack thereof – positing that cooperation rates might improve if the public knew more about what marketing research is, how it functions as a way for consumers to make their needs and preferences heard by business, and how, though it may have the word marketing in it, it is not the same as telemarketing.

To that end, there was talk of a wide-ranging ad campaign – a la the "Got milk?" ads – to help brand marketing research and make the public aware of its value and their role in the process. But such a program would take money, lots of money, and conference panelists who have served on industry organizations recalled in detail the extreme difficulty of raising even nominal sums to fund past industry efforts such as the Your Opinion Counts campaign.

In other random observations:

• Bob Groves, director of the center for survey research at the University of Michigan, said response rates are poor indicators of data quality. The industry should really focus on the mechanisms that secure cooperation, he argued.

• John Zogby, president/CEO of Zogby International, said the industry has spent too much time fighting those who are trying to find new ways to reach people.

• Simon Chadwick, a partner in research firm Cambiar, bemoaned the state of survey quality, calling it "dire" and citing the value of efforts such as the EXPLOR awards, which are often given to companies that have tried to make research more engaging. • Larry Mock, formerly with P&G and now president, strategic development and go-to-market at StrataMark Dynamic Solutions, said that client-side companies have an opportunity to use the attention they pay to listening to consumers as a marketing/branding opportunity. He also said that everyone in the industry, whether vendor or client, needs to sit in the respondent's seat to experience the research process from their perspective.

· Tracy Hampton, senior vice president research services at Visa, said it's critical for the industry to consider how respondents want to be contacted and take that into consideration. But that raises the question of how to marry different methods and still get comparable data. Indeed, as Michelle Salazar, vice president, global brand and business research at McDonald's, said, new methods/technologies may be helpful in engaging consumers but they pose a problem for companies that have longstanding tracking studies. A switch to a new approach not only takes time but also may make years of historical data less valuable once

Group effort

continuity is lost.

All involved – the organizers, the speakers and the attendees who fired pointed questions at those on the dais – deserve thanks for bringing the conversation out into the open. It's good that every industry faction was represented because it will take a group effort to find solutions to cooperation-related problems.

While some of the factors affecting response rates are out of the industry's control, not all of them are, and I think the industry should certainly take charge in the areas that it does control, namely by rigorously imposing limits on survey length (and being honest with consumers about completion times – don't tell them a survey should take them 15 minutes when you know it's likely double that), working hard to make participating in research as fun and interesting as possible, repeatedly thanking respondents for their time, and seizing every opportunity to communicate research's valuable role in giving consumers a direct influence on the products and services they use.

Take ownership

In the past, the task of handling these types of thorny issues understandably fell squarely on the shoulders of the industry associations. But one of the main takeaways of the Chicago conference was a wide agreement that the process of dealing with the problem must be a joint effort of client-side researchers and research vendors - a gratifying outcome. I was happy to see the client and vendor camps take ownership, as I think the associations are sometimes leaned upon too heavily when it comes to solving the industry's woes.

I realize the association ranks are made up of those very same research clients and vendors but my hunch is that a client/vendorled effort might have more impact or capture more awareness than one that's solely association-driven. I think there is a sizable portion of the research-using marketing community who feel that associations only deal with arcane topics and therefore may tune out what the industry bodies have to say. But if, for example, a marketing or consumer insights exec from Well-Respected Large Company X started talking about respondent cooperation in a public forum, those people might be more inclined to listen.

Further, it only makes sense for the practitioners to take the lead. For they are the ones hiring the vendors and writing and commissioning the surveys that respondents choose to complete or not complete. They need to be aware of (and be made aware of) the issues surrounding respondent cooperation and work with their vendors and their peers (and their industry's associations) to find solutions to cooperation-related problems before it's too late.

trade talk

By Joseph Rydholm *Quirk's* editor



A cooperative effort on cooperation

f the first step toward solving a problem truly is admitting there is a problem then the research industry took a giant leap a few months ago.

At a conference on the topic of declining respondent cooperation at Chicago's venerable Drake Hotel in late September, researchers from client companies, vendor firms and industry organizations gathered to exchange viewpoints on the problem and determine how to fight its effects.

Bob Lederer, founder and president of RFL Communications Inc. publisher of the *Research Business Report* and its associated newsletters - and his staff organized the two-day event along with the Council for Marketing and Opinion Research (CMOR) and conference coordinator IIR.

The highlight was a morning-long panel discussion, moderated by Lederer, among over 30 industry representatives, including clientsiders, providers and research association heads. Some of the companies/organizations represented included McDonald's, Procter & Gamble, CBS, Visa, IBM and General Motors; ACNielsen, Arbitron, NPD Group, IRI and GfK; the Council of American Survey Research Organizations, the Marketing Research Association, CMOR and the Advertising Research Foundation.

While there were differing assessments from the panelists on the scope of the problem, all were in agreement about its causes: Caller ID and other call-screening technology; the increase in cell phone-only households; lengthy, boring surveys; harried consumers tired of being bombarded by media 24/7, etc.

Some on the client side, especially those using a lot of online research or those who conduct highly focused research in specialized markets, said they really weren't too concerned about response rates. Others said they used a mix of methods to get to the right respondents, so they weren't that concerned about respondent cooperation overall.

Many panelists spoke of a kind of don't ask/don't tell situation, in which they suspected clients were too busy to think about the effects of declining cooperation and vendors were too afraid to broach the topic for fear of raising data quality issues and possibly losing business as a result. Arbitron's Owen Charlebois called on vendors to simply be professional, likening the research firms to doctors, who are duty-bound to do the best job for their patients. If there are data quality issues related to cooperation rates, vendors shouldn't wait for the clients to discover problems before dealing with them.

None of the above

In an era of declining response rates, vendors commented on the increasing difficulty of meeting clients' calls for "better, faster, cheaper" research when those demands may result in research that meets none of the above criteria. Declining cooperation rates can compromise data quality and necessitate leaving studies in the field longer due to the difficulty in completing interviews, which brings associated cost increases. Research firms are somewhat insulated on the last point, as they can simply pass costs related to declining cooperation on to clients. But that can only go so far, and if data quality suffers, then the issue becomes much more serious. Kim Dedeker, vice president,

continued on page 137



Think Virtual Fieldwork

"Your online data collection partner."



We are experienced in conducting marketing research online. Our staff is passionate about online...all we do is Think Virtual Fieldwork!

For more information or for a custom quote, please email Ray Benack at ray©thinkvirtualfieldwork.com or call 203-354-4544 ext 190.

Think Fast, Think Smart, Think Virtual Fieldwork

Multiple panel solutions

the main

- Access to over 15 million panelists worldwide
- * "300 or more panel profile dimensions"
- Flexible and fast programming capabilities
- Real time reporting capability
 - Data files delivered in a variety of formats
- Complete data processing services



Your data collection partner with the across-the-hall feel.

At Opinion Search we pride ourselves on functioning as an extension of your firm.

We provide you with a dedicated Project Manager who understands your standards, needs & requirements – and through our dateCAR the convenience of accure online 247 access to a Loroject status metrics, current data sets and tools to run simple crosstabs on your periol data

With Opinion Search as your partner, you can be as responsive to your dients' questions as you would be with your in-house phone room.

Call us or visit our new website today:

1-800-363-4229

opinionsearch.com



Opinion Search is 150 33512030 vertified.